GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES DIVISION

Course V Cost Approach to Value

For Educational Purposes Only:
The material within is intended to give the course participant a solid understanding of general principles in the subject area. As such, the material may not necessarily reflect the official procedures and policies of the Georgia Department of Revenue or the Department's official interpretation of the laws of the State of Georgia. The application of applicability to specific situations of the theories, techniques, and approaches discussed herein must be determined on a case-by-case basis.

Revised April 24, 2024

Chapter 1

The Mass Appraisal Process

The Mass Appraisal Process

"Mass Appraising" connotes accurately the appraisal of a large number of properties. However, before extensively viewing the process involved in mass appraising, we should perhaps first establish what an "appraisal" consists of and how this relates to the mass appraiser.

Real Estate Appraisal Terminology by the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers and The Society of Real Estate Appraisers, defines an appraisal as:

> An estimate or opinion of value. The act or process of estimating value. The resulting opinion of value derived from the appraisal may be informal, transmitted orally; or it may be formal, presented in written form. Usually it is a written statement setting forth an opinion of the value of an adequately described property as of a specified date, supported by the presentation and analysis of relevant data.

This appraisal or estimate of value is, in the property tax world, referred to as "Fair Market Value". There are prescribed procedures, to be described in this book, for arriving at uniform and equitable assessments.

Legislative intent O.C.G.A 48-5-1

The intent and purpose of the tax laws of this state are to have all property and subjects of taxation returned at the value which would be realized from the cash sale, but not the forced sale, of the property and subjects as such property and subjects are usually sold except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

Review of County Tax Digest by the State Revenue Commissioner 560-11-2-.56

(1) General.

(a) County boards of assessors are required by the State Constitution and state law to continuously maintain assessments of property that are reasonably uniform and that are based on fair market value as defined in O.C.G.A. 48-5-2 (except as otherwise stated in O.C.G.A. 48-5-6 and O.C.G.A. 48-5-7 (c.3)). The Department is required by law to periodically review the county digests to determine if the digests are in compliance with such laws.

(b) This Regulation imposes no additional requirements on the county boards of tax assessors. It merely sets forth the statistical and other methods that are used by the department in making its determination. The Department does not determine when to revalue property. Each county board of tax assessors determines for itself when it believes a revaluation of property is necessary for legal compliance. Failure to revalue property shall not in and of itself be a basis for assessment of penalty.

(c) Any digest submitted shall be reviewed utilizing information established by the State Auditor to determine whether or not the county tax digest is in accordance with the uniformity requirements of § 48-5-343.

Definitions 48-5-2.

As used in this chapter, the term:

(.1) "Arm's length, bona fide sale" means a transaction which has occurred in good faith without fraud or deceit carried out by unrelated or unaffiliated parties, as by a willing buyer and a willing seller, each acting in his or her own self-interest, including but not limited to a distress sale, short sale, bank sale, or sale at public auction.

(1) "Current use value" of bona fide conservation use property means the amount a knowledgeable buyer would pay for the property with the intention of continuing the property in its existing use and in an arm's length, bona fide sale and shall be determined in accordance with the specifications and criteria provided for in subsection (b) of Code Section 48-5-269.

(2) "Current use value" of bona fide residential transitional property means the amount a knowledgeable buyer would pay for the property with the intention of continuing the property in its existing use and in an arm's length, bona fide sale. The tax assessor shall consider the following criteria, as applicable, in determining the current use value of bona fide residential transitional property:

(A) The current use of such property;

(B) Annual productivity; and

(C) Sales data of comparable real property with and for the same existing use.

(3) "Fair market value of property" means the amount a knowledgeable buyer would pay for the property and a willing seller would accept for the property at an

arm's length, bona fide sale. The income approach, if data are available, shall be considered in determining the fair market value of income-producing property. If actual income and expense data are voluntarily supplied by the property owner, such data shall be considered in such determination. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, the transaction amount of the most recent arm's length, bona fide sale in any year shall be the maximum allowable fair market value for the next taxable year. With respect to the valuation of equipment, machinery, and fixtures when no ready market exists for the sale of the equipment, machinery, and fixtures, fair market value may be determined by resorting to any reasonable, relevant, and useful information available, including, but not limited to, the original cost of the property, any depreciation or obsolescence, and any increase in value by reason of inflation. Each tax assessor shall have access to any public records of the taxpayer for the purpose of discovering such information.

(A) In determining the fair market value of a going business where its continued operation is reasonably anticipated, the tax assessor may value the equipment, machinery, and fixtures which are the property of the business as a whole where appropriate to reflect the accurate fair market value.

(B) The tax assessor shall apply the following criteria in determining the fair market value of real property:

(i) Existing zoning of property;

(ii) Existing use of property, including any restrictions or limitations on the use of property resulting from state or federal law or rules or regulations adopted pursuant to the authority of state or federal law;

(iii) Existing covenants or restrictions in deed dedicating the property to a particular use;

(iv) Bank sales, other financial institution owned sales, or distressed sales, or any combination thereof, of comparable real property;
(v) Decreased value of the property based on limitations and restrictions resulting from the property being in a conservation easement;

(vi) Rent limitations, higher operating costs resulting from regulatory requirements imposed on the property, and any other restrictions imposed upon the property in connection with the property being eligible for any income tax credits with respect to real property which are claimed and granted pursuant to either Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or Chapter 7 of this title or receiving any other state or

federal subsidies provided with respect to the use of the property as residential rental property; provided, however, that properties described in this division shall not be considered comparable real property for the assessment or appeal of assessment of properties not covered by this division;

(vii)

(I) In establishing the value of any property subject to rent restrictions under the sales comparison approach, any income tax credits described in division (vi) of this subparagraph that are attributable to a property may be considered in determining the fair market value of the property, provided that the tax assessor uses comparable sales of property which, at the time of the comparable sale, had unused income tax credits that were transferred in an arm's length, bona fide sale.

(II) In establishing the value of any property subject to rent restrictions under the income approach, any income tax credits described in division (vi) of this subparagraph that are attributable to property may be considered in determining the fair market value of the property, provided that such income tax credits generate actual income to the record holder of title to the property; and

(viii) Any other existing factors provided by law or by rule and regulation of the commissioner deemed pertinent in arriving at fair market value.

(B.1) The tax assessor shall not consider any income tax credits with respect to real property which are claimed and granted pursuant to either Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or Chapter 7 of this title in determining the fair market value of real property.

(B.2) In determining the fair market value of real property, the tax assessor shall not include the value of any intangible assets used by a business, wherever located, including patents, trademarks, trade names, customer agreements, and merchandising agreements.

Approaches to Value

In addition to estimating the value of property, the assessor and appraiser must constantly seek to maintain equity between properties similarly situated in terms of size, location, desirability and physical characteristics as explained in Course IA.

The courts throughout the United States have consistently upheld three basic approaches to estimating value. There are variations, in terms of application, within each of the three approaches but only three. These are:

1. The Market Data or Comparable Sales Approach to Value: The value indicated by recent sales of comparable properties. These sales are "adjusted" for time, location and physical characteristics so as to make them as similar as possible.

2. The Cost Approach to Value: The value indicated by the current cost of replacing a property less any accrued depreciation from physical deterioration, or functional and economic obsolescence. To this depreciated replacement cost is added the value of the land, estimated through analysis of comparable sales. The steps, then, in order to arrive at a value via the cost approach would be: Replacement Cost New less Accrued Depreciation plus Land Value = Value (cost approach).

3. The Income Approach to Value: The value which can be supported by the net earning power of a property. This is accomplished by capitalization of the net income into a value estimate.

12 Economic Principles

1. Anticipation: Value is created by the expectation of future benefits.

2. Balance: A term used by appraisers to indicate that there exists a proper mix of types and uses of property. Land values are maximized when a real estate market is in balance. Another way of viewing this principle is stability based on planned diversity.

3. Change: Real estate is constantly being affected by changing economic and social forces. These forces therefore affect values and should be considered by the appraiser in estimating value. There are four main forces that affect value - physical, economic, governmental and social (PEGS).

4. Competition: Profit tends to breed competition and excess profit tends to breed ruinous competition.

5. Conformity: Conformity in use, in terms of homogeneity, sociological and economic tends to lead towards a maximum in value. Similar properties, similarly, situated, lead to higher values.

6. Consistent Use: A property changing from one use to another (in transition) cannot be valued on the basis of one use for the land and another for improvements.

7. Contribution: The value of a component part of a property depends on what it adds to the total value of the property. This principle is the basis for the adjustment process in the sales comparison (market) approach. The value of the total property may be greater than the sum of its individual parts.

8. Increasing and Decreasing Returns: As agents of production are added value will increase up to a certain level after which no further benefits will be derived. If more agents of production are added value will actually decrease in relation to the investments.

9. Progression and Regression: Progression states that value of a lesser object is enhanced by association with better objects. Regression states that the value of better objects is diminished by association with objects of lesser value.

10. Substitution: A reasonable purchaser will pay no more for one parcel of real estate than the cost of acquiring an equally valuable and desirable alternate parcel.

11. Supply and Demand: Market value is greatly influenced by the existing supply of real estate and the existing demand for that type of real estate in the marketplace.

12. Surplus Productivity: The net income remaining after the cost of the agents of production--labor, management, capital and land--has been paid. Surplus productivity is income earned by the land.

Given a description of the three approaches to value and some of the concepts which go hand-in-hand in the formation of values, a still brief but more in-depth view of the approaches is appropriate.

Market or Direct Sales Comparison Approach

The basic idea behind the market data approach to value is: "A person will not buy or rent one property for more than it would cost to buy or rent a comparable or similar property with the same utility." This is the Principle of Substitution, probably the most important of all valuation principles and is the basis for all three approaches to value.

Local market information is utilized in both the cost and income approaches because we are attempting to find value and regardless of the type of property, we must at some time, or another go to the marketplace for information.

The Market Data or Comparable Sales Approach should be used with any property where a bank of sales of comparable properties exists. The Market Data Approach, however, will normally be used with residential and with some light commercial properties.

The basic steps involved in the market approach are:

1. Gathering of data concerning recent sales.
2. Checking the comparability of these sales to the subject property.
3. Verifying the sales selected as comparables.
4. Adjusting these comparables to reflect the subject property.
5. Estimating the value of the subject property.

The Cost Approach

The cost approach historically has been known as the summation approach. That is, the sum of site (land) value plus improvement value equals property value; but that term is rarely used anymore. The concept of the cost approach is based on the principle of substitution. It states that no rational person will pay more for an existing house than the amount for which he or she can obtain, by purchase of a site and construction, without undue delay, of a house of equal desirability and utility.

The philosophy in the cost approach to market value is unique compared to the other two approaches. The approach used the sales of comparable sites to develop a market value estimate of the site as if unimproved, to which is added a market value estimate of the improvements based on "cost new" less any and all depreciation (loss in value). The procedure for the development of market value of the improvements is the conversion of "cost to construct" figures to market value figures. Cost is not necessarily or automatically the equivalent of market value. The process of making such a conversion requires care, caution, and great skill.

A separate valuation of the improvements is needed for a variety of reasons, and the cost approach is one of the ways to obtain such valuation estimates. These reasons include tax purposes (where ad valorem tax laws dictate this separation in value), accounting (where it is desired to reflect the depreciation of building) and to obtain the value of the land by the land residual method. The cost approach is especially useful to estimate the value of special purpose properties where there is not market value.

Steps of the Cost Approach

There are five basic steps to the cost approach. Essentially, they provide for an estimate of the site (land) value, to which is added the depreciated reproduction cost or replacement cost (new) of the improvements as of the date of the appraisal. The appraiser:

1. Estimates the value of the site (land) in its highest and best use as if vacant.

2. Estimates the reproduction cost or replacement cost new of all improvements (excluding any that were included as part of the site value).

3. Estimates accrued depreciation from all causes.

4. Deducts the total of accrued depreciation (Step 3) from the cost new of the improvements (Step 2) to arrive at a depreciated value of the improvements recognized as the market value. Steps 2, 3, and 4 are the process of converting cost to value.

5. Adds the site (land) value (Step 1) to the depreciated value of the improvements (Step 4) to arrive at a market value of the property indicated by the cost approach.

This approach is based on the assumption that the replacement cost new normally sets the upper limit of value, provided that the improvement is new and represents the highest and best use to the land. It is also assumed that a newly constructed building has advantages over existing buildings. The assessor must also evaluate any disadvantages or deficiencies of existing buildings as compared with the new buildings. The measure of this deficiency is called depreciation. Depreciation decreases the value of property. There are three possible causes of depreciation. These are:

1. Physical Deterioration
2. Functional Obsolescence
3. Economic Obsolescence (locational, external)

These causes of depreciation may be further defined as follows:

1. Physical deterioration can be due to:
    a. Wear and tear
    b. Inadequate repair or maintenance

2. Functional Obsolescence can be due to: (inadequacy or superadequacy)
    a. A design deficiency
    b. Too many or not enough of certain features (i.e., bathrooms, bedrooms, garage)

3. Economic Obsolescence occurs due to forces external to the actual structure such as encroaching commercial properties, or environmental pollution.

The steps followed with the cost approach add the land value (derived by the market approach) to the depreciated Replacement Cost New (RCN) as follows:

RCN - Accrued Depreciation + Land Value = Value (cost approach)

Income Approach

The Income approach is most applicable to properties which can produce an income such as apartment buildings, shopping centers, and office buildings.

In applying the income approach, the appraiser is concerned with the present worth of the future benefits of the property. This is generally measured by the net income which a fully informed buyer may assume the property will produce during its remaining useful life.

After comparison with investments of similar types and classes, this net income is capitalized to form an estimate of value.

IRV

The formula for obtaining value using the income approach is $\frac{I}{R*V}$

(a) $Value = \frac{Income}{Rate}$

$V = \frac{I}{R}$

(b) $Income = Rate * Value$

$I = R * V$

(c) $Rate = \frac{Income}{Value}$

$R = \frac{I}{V}$

The steps in arriving at net operating income are:

Potential Gross Income
- Vacancy and Collection Loss
+ Miscellaneous Income
= Effective Gross Income
- Allowable expenses
(a) operating
(b) reserves for replacement
= Net Operating Income

$$\frac{NetOperatingIncome}{CapitalizationRate} = \text{Value}$$

Gross Rent Multiplier and Gross Income Multiplier

Another method used to obtain value using the income approach is through the establishment of a Gross Rent Multiplier or a Gross Income Multiplier.

In using a gross rent multiplier or gross income multiplier, one must have sales information on similar types of properties. These properties should be comparable as to type, not necessarily as to size (i.e., garden-type apartments or high-rise apartments).

$$\frac{Saleprice}{GrossMonthlyIncome} = \text{Gross Rent Multiplier (GRM if period is a month)}$$

Monthly rent is routinely used for single family residential properties.

$$\frac{117,500}{455} = 258.24$$
$$\frac{122,500}{475} = 257.89$$
$$\frac{120,000}{465} = 258.06$$

Estimated GRM = 258 for that type of property.

$\frac{Saleprice}{GrossAnnualIncome}$ =Gross Income Multiplier (GIM if period is a year)

Annual income is used for all other types of income producing properties.

$\frac{77{,}500}{12{,}500}$=6.20

$\frac{82{,}300}{13{,}300}$=6.19

$\frac{80{,}000}{12{,}900}$=6.20

Estimated GIM = 6.20 for that type of property.

This method has been upheld in court. However, one must have a number of sales in order to calculate a meaningful GRM and GIM.

Type of Appraisals

The term "appraisal process" entails all of the procedures which are followed from the beginning to the end of an appraisal. In the ad valorem field we have two "appraisal processes" we need to be familiar with: (1) the "fee" appraisal process and (2) the "mass" appraisal process. "Fee" or single property appraising involves valuing an individual property while "mass" appraising relates to the valuation of many, perhaps thousands of properties. There are six steps which may be related to both "fee" appraising and "mass" appraising. These steps are:

Step 1. Definition of the problem	FEE APPRAISAL The Purpose and function of the appraisal may be for many reasons.	MASS APPRAISAL It is always an appraisal for ad valorem tax purposes.
Step 2. Preliminary Survey and Appraisal Plan	It may be quite extensive, as with a narrative appraisal or quite simple as with FHA or VA Form Reports.	It is most often by either local or state law or through established procedures.
Step 3. Data Program	Detailed information about general (regional, city, neighborhood, etc.) and specific site data.	Concerned with gathering data to eventually establish land and building schedules.
Step 4. Application of the Three Approaches	Use all three on each property, much research with narrative reports.	Most often only using one approach with each property, dealing with the mass.
Step 5. Correlation (Reconciliation)	This is a very important part of a fee appraisal, where work is checked and reviewed for the final step.	This probably exists only in the initial setting of land and/or building cost schedules.
Results in Step 6. The Final Estimate	The point where the appraiser decides which approach or combination of approaches (without averaging) he/she will use to arrive at the final value estimate.	The final “calculated” value or “fair market value” is considered the final value estimate.

Mass Appraisal Process Components

The "Mass Appraisal Process" is shown in chart form at the end of this chapter. Each of the five various components are discussed below.

1. Property Identification:

The mass appraisal process begins with the identification of property. The initial step is mapping because properties cannot be properly identified without a mapping system. Mapping systems and procedures are covered in the property tax mapping course.

2. Data Collection and Analysis

The next step in the mass appraisal process is data collection and analysis. As seen in the appraisal flow chart, we have collection and analysis for cost information. The data collection concerning "costs" is to assist in the establishment of cost manuals or for the updating of an existing manual. These manuals are ultimately used in estimating the replacement/reproduction cost of the building involved in the appraisal. These data would also be useful in setting up depreciation schedules. "Comparative sales data" is used in almost every aspect of the mass appraisal process. In the context of this section it is used in estimating the value of raw land. It is also used in estimating the value of the real estate through the use of comparable sales. Comparative sales data is the basis for the establishment of sales ratios or trends which we use in ad valorem appraisal as a tool for evaluating our appraisal performance. This information is also useful where computerized assessments are being used. In mass appraisal it is during and within this "collection and analysis" step that the actual land and building schedules are established. It is here that depreciation schedules are established and checked. An example would be to subtract an estimated land price from the sale price of a recently sold property to determine if the remaining value checks with the depreciated cost calculated with our cost manual.

3. Valuation:

The third step of the appraisal process is the actual valuation of property. This involves the valuation, on an annual basis, of all property throughout the county. The initial step begins with providing reasonable notice to the owner/occupant prior to visiting the property. Secondly, the use of a "field card" or what is more commonly referred to as a "Property Record Card should be tailored to match the computer assisted mass appraisal system for ease of data entry." The field appraiser takes the property record card to the property and actually measures the property, identifies the various property components on the field card,

checking the applicable check points, grades the improvement based on the quality of construction, and places the measurements in the appropriate space on the card. The property record card is also used for updating or making additions or deletions to an existing property. There is no need to revisit, re-measure and recheck every property every year. Schedules should be updated from year to year; properties should be revisited periodically. Once the property record card has been properly filled out and the improvement properly graded, with emphasis on the quality of construction, the property record card is brought back to the county assessor's office. Here the actual card, cost manual and land schedules are merged into a final value estimate. In many instances, the same individual who measured the house and listed it in the field is not the individual who actually calculates the value of the property. This is a perfectly legitimate procedure and, in most cases, the only manner in which "mass appraising" can be accomplished. Mass appraisal, by its very nature, dictates some degree of "production-line appraising." The use of uniform schedules and manuals should provide everyone with the uniformity and consistency which is necessary in maintaining an equitable assessment system. The end result, therefore, of the "Valuation" portion of the assessment flowchart would be a uniform value estimate, which we in Georgia refer to as "Fair Market Value." This value is the 100% appraisal to which the 40% assessment ratio is applied.

4. Notification of Assessment

Notification of annual assessments is the fourth step in the appraisal process. In Georgia, the Board shall give annual notice to the taxpayer the current assessment of taxable real property. When any corrections or changes, including valuation increases or decreases, or equalizations have been made by the board to the personal property tax returns, the board shall give written notice to the taxpayer of such changes made in such taxpayer’s returns. As mentioned previously, there are statutes which dictate the contents of the notice and the time period from which residents and non-residents may file appeals (45 days). Notices to taxpayers shall be mailed no later than the July 1; provided, however, that the annual notice required under this Code section may be sent later than July 1 for the purpose of notifying property owners of corrections and mapping changes.

5. Appeal Procedures 48-5-306 and 311

(2) (A) In addition to the items required under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the notice shall contain a statement of the taxpayer's right to an appeal and an estimate of the current year's taxes for all levying authorities which shall be in substantially the following form:

"The amount of your ad valorem tax bill for this year will be based on the appraised and assessed values specified in this notice. You have the right to appeal these values to the county board of tax assessors. At the time of filing your appeal you must select one of the following options:

(i) An appeal to the county board of equalization with appeal to the superior court;

(ii) To arbitration without an appeal to the superior court; *(Note says with appeal arbitration to superior court in 311)* or

(iii) For a parcel of non-homestead property with a fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under this Code section, or for one or more account numbers of wireless property as defined in subparagraph (e.1)(1)(B) of Code Section 48-5-311 with an aggregate fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under this Code section, to a hearing officer with appeal to the superior court.

48-5-311
(e) Appeal

(1) (A) Any taxpayer or property owner as of the last date for filing an appeal may elect to file an appeal from an assessment by the county board of tax assessors to: (i) The county board of equalization as to matters of taxability, uniformity of assessment, and value, and, for residents, as to denials of homestead exemptions pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection;

(ii) An arbitrator as to matters of value pursuant to subsection (f) of this Code section;

(iii) A hearing officer as to matters of value and uniformity of assessment for a parcel of nonhomestead real property with a fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under Code Section 48-5-306, and any contiguous nonhomestead real property owned by the same taxpayer, pursuant to subsection (e.1) of this Code section; or

(iv) A hearing officer as to matters of values or uniformity of assessment of one or more account numbers of wireless property as defined in subparagraph (e.1)(1)(B) of this Code section with an aggregate fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under Code Section 48-5-306, pursuant to subsection (e.1) of this Code section.(A.1) The commissioner shall establish by rule and regulation a uniform appeal form that the taxpayer may use. Such uniform appeal form shall require the initial assertion of a

valuation of the property by the taxpayer.

(g) Appeals to the superior court.

(1) The taxpayer or the county board of tax assessors may appeal decisions of the county board of equalization, hearing officer, or arbitrator, as applicable, to the superior court of the county in which the property lies.

SUMMARY

Mass appraising, as contrasted with fee (single property) appraising, is a much more comprehensive process. In viewing the mass appraisal flow chart, the work of a fee appraiser, who values only a single property, begins and ends in the "data collection and analysis" and "valuation" portion of the chart. The assessor, however, must initially identify each and every parcel of land within the county; map and identify property splits or transfers; collect information concerning costs, market sales and rental data; physically measure and value each parcel of property; notify the taxpayers with an annual notice of assessment; be prepared to support the value estimates from initial hearings through boards of equalization and into the judicial system. Mass appraising is extremely comprehensive. The assessor must value every possible type of property and deal with virtually every type valuation problem which might be encountered in the appraisal of real estate.

Mass Appraisal Flow Charts

1.	**DEFINITION OF THE PROBLEM**
A.	PROPERTY IDENTIFICATION (See Chart “1”)
B.	DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS (See Chart “2”)
C.	VALUATION (See Chart “3”)
D.	NOTIFICATION OF ASSESSMENTS O.C.G.A. 48-5-306 (See Chart “4”)
E.	APPEAL PROCEDURES O.C.G.A. 48-5-311 (See Chart “5”)
F.	TAX BILL * Not the Assessor’s Responsibility (See Chart “6”)

CHART “1”

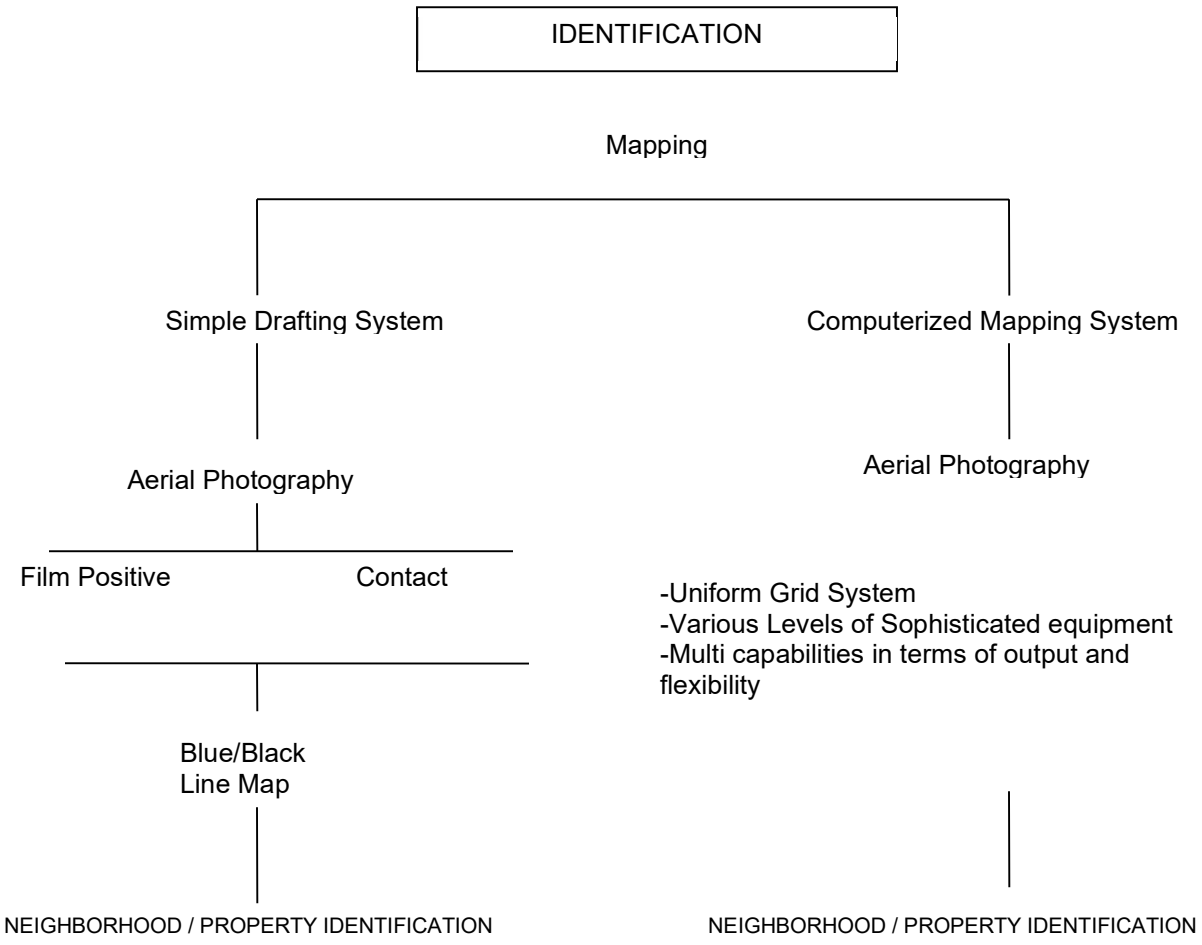

IDENTIFICATION
Mapping
Simple Drafting System
Computerized Mapping System
Aerial Photography
Aerial Photography
Film Positive
Contact
-Uniform Grid System
-Various Levels of Sophisticated equipment
-Multi capabilities in terms of output and flexibility
Blue/Black
Line Map
NEIGHBORHOOD / PROPERTY IDENTIFICATION
NEIGHBORHOOD / PROPERTY IDENTIFICATION

CHART "2"

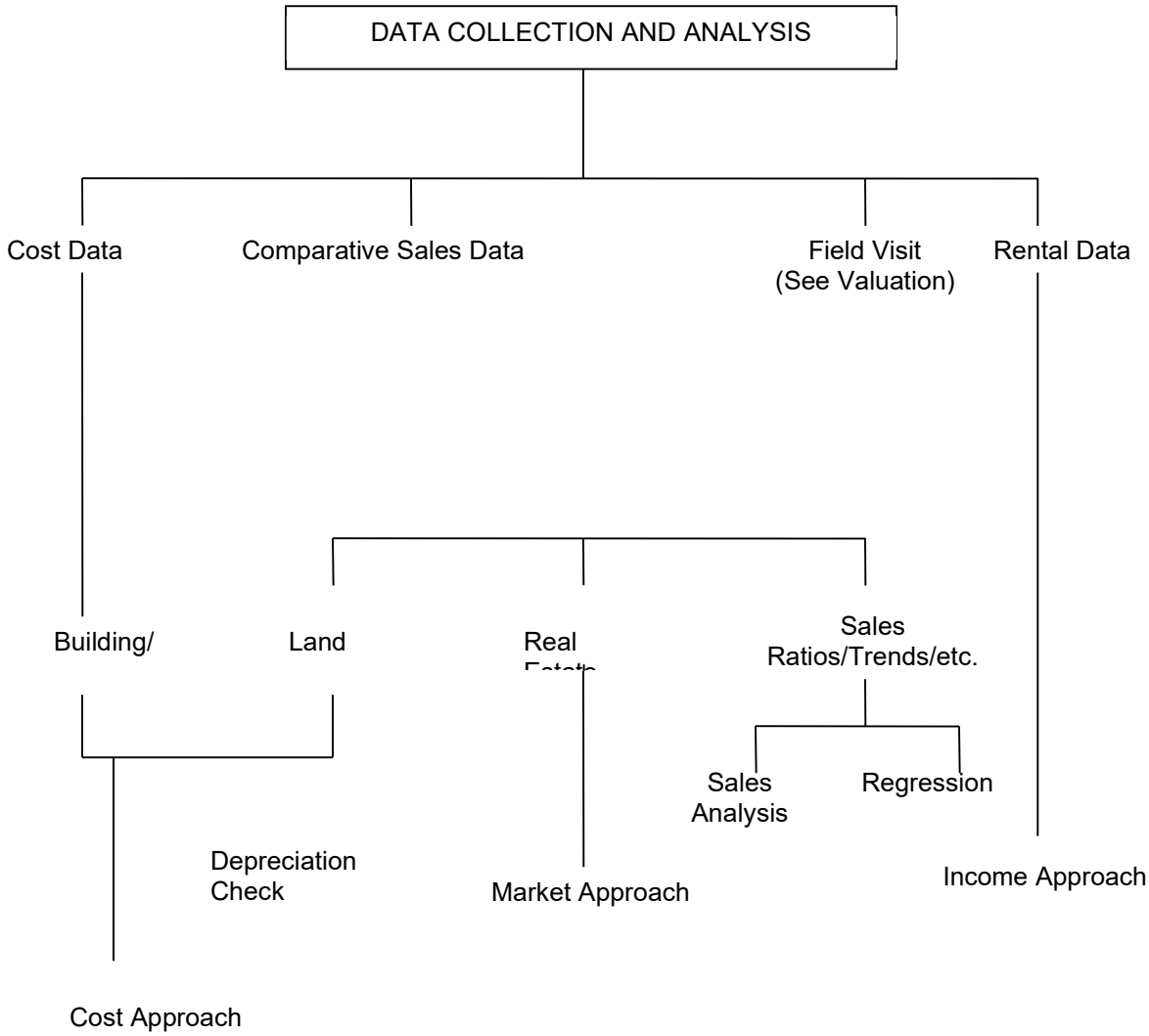

DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS
Cost Data
Comparative Sales Data
Field Visit
(See Valuation)
Rental Data
Building/
Land
Real
Sales
Ratios/Trends/etc.
Sales
Analysis
Regression
Depreciation
Check
Market Approach
Income Approach
Cost Approach

CHART "3"

*Property Record Card

VALUATION

Field Visit – Must give reasonable notice to occupant and owner

*PRC
- measure
- identify property components
- classroom/grading

*PRC
- updating for additions/deletions

Merge Records with Office
Records/Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal System

Value Estimate
Resulting Form

Cost Approach/Market Approach/Sales Analysis-regression/Income Approach

CHART “4”

NOTIFICATION OF ASSESSMENT
O.C.G.A 48-5-306
Notice Content

(b) ***Contents of notice.***

(1) The annual notice of current assessment required to be given by the county board of tax assessors under subsection (a) of this Code section shall be dated and shall contain the name and last known address of the taxpayer. The annual notice shall conform with the state-wide uniform assessment notice which shall be established by the commissioner by rule and regulation and shall contain:

(A) The amount of the previous assessment;

(B) The amount of the current assessment;

(C) The year for which the new assessment is applicable;

(D) A brief description of the assessed property broken down into real and personal property classifications;

(E) The fair market value of property of the taxpayer subject to taxation and the assessed value of the taxpayer's property subject to taxation after being reduced;

(F) The name, phone number, and contact information of the person in the assessors' office who is administratively responsible for the handling of the appeal and who the taxpayer may contact if the taxpayer has questions about the reasons for the assessment change or the appeals process;

(G) If available, the website address of the office of the county board of tax assessors; and

(H) A statement that all documents and records used to determine the current value are available upon request.

(2)(A) In addition to the items required under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the notice shall contain a statement of the taxpayer's right to an appeal and an estimate of the current year's taxes for all levying authorities which shall be in substantially the following form:

“The amount of your ad valorem tax bill for this year will be based on the appraised and assessed values specified in this notice. You have the right to appeal these values to the county board of tax assessors. At the time of filing your appeal you must select one of the following options:

(i) An appeal to the county board of equalization with appeal to the superior court;

(ii) To arbitration without an appeal to the superior court; or

(iii For a parcel of non-homestead property with a fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under this Code section, or for one or more account numbers of wireless property as defined in subparagraph (e.1)(1)(B) of Code Section 48-5-311 with an aggregate fair market value in excess of $500,000.00 as shown on the

taxpayer's annual notice of current assessment under this Code section, to a hearing officer with appeal to the superior court.

If you wish to file an appeal, you must do so in writing no later than 45 days after the date of this notice. If you do not file an appeal by this date, your right to file an appeal will be lost. For further information on the proper method for filing an appeal, you may contact the county board of tax assessors which is located at: (insert address) and which may be contacted by telephone at: (insert telephone number).'

(C) The notice shall also contain the following statements in bold print:

'The estimate of your ad valorem tax bill for the current year is based on the previous or most applicable year's millage rate and the fair market value contained in this notice. The actual tax bill you receive may be more or less than this estimate. This estimate may not include all eligible exemptions.'

(3) The annual notice required under this Code section shall be mailed no later than July 1; provided, however, that the annual notice required under this Code section may be sent later than July 1 for the purpose of notifying property owners of corrections and mapping changes.

(c) *Posting notice on certain conditions.* In all cases where a notice is required to be given to a taxpayer under subsection (a) of this Code section, if the notice is not given to the taxpayer personally or if the notice is mailed but returned undelivered to the county board of tax assessors, then a notice shall be posted in front of the courthouse door or shall be posted on the website of the office of the county board of tax assessors for a period of 30 days. Each posted notice shall contain the name of the owner liable to taxation, if known, or, if the owner is unknown, a brief description of the property together with a statement that the assessment has 126 been made or the return changed or altered, as the case may be, and the notice need not contain any other information. The judge of the probate court of the county shall make a certificate as to the posting of the notice. Each certificate shall be signed by the judge and shall be recorded by the county board of tax assessors in a book kept for that purpose. A certified copy of the certificate of the judge duly authenticated by the secretary of the board shall constitute prima-facie evidence of the posting of the notice as required by law.

"(d) **Records and information availability.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Code Section 50-18-71, in the case of all public records and information of the county board of tax assessors pertaining to the appraisal and assessment of real property:

(1) The taxpayer may request, and the county board of tax assessors shall provide within ten business days, copies of such public records and information, including, but not limited to, a description of the methodology used by the board of tax assessors in setting the property's fair market value, all documents reviewed in making the assessment, the address and parcel identification number of all real property utilized as qualified comparable properties, and all factors considered in establishing the new assessment, at a uniform copying fee not to exceed 25¢ per page;

(2) No additional charges or fees may be collected from the taxpayer for reasonable search, retrieval, or other administrative costs associated with providing such public records and information; and

(3)(A) The superior courts of this state shall have jurisdiction in law and in equity to entertain actions against the board of tax assessors to enforce compliance with the provisions of this

subsection.

(B) In any action brought to enforce the provisions of this subsection in which the court determines that either party acted without substantial justification either in not complying with this subsection or in instituting the litigation, the court shall, unless it finds that special circumstances exist, assess in favor of the complaining party reasonable attorney's fees and other litigation costs reasonably incurred. Whether the position of the complaining party was substantially justified shall be determined on the basis of the record as a whole which is made in the proceeding for which fees and other expenses are sought."

(e) *Description of current assessment.* The notice required by this Code section shall be accompanied by a simple, nontechnical description of the basis for the current assessment.

(f) The commissioner shall promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the administration of this Code section."

Notice of Assessment

PT-306 (revised May 2018)

Official Tax Matter - 2021 Tax Year

This correspondence constitutes an official notice of ad valorem assessment for the tax year shown above.

Annual Assessment Notice Date: _____

Last date to file a written appeal: _____

***** THIS IS NOT A TAX BILL – DO NOT SEND PAYMENT *****

County property records are available online at: _____

A

The amount of your ad valorem tax bill for the year shown above will be based on the Appraised (100%) and Assessed (40%) values specified in Box 'B' of this notice. **You have the right to submit an appeal regarding this assessment to the County Board of Tax Assessors.** If you wish to file an appeal, you must do so in writing no later than 45 days after the date of this notice. If you do not file an appeal by this date, your right to file an appeal will be lost. Appeal forms which may be used are available at http://dor.georgia.gov/documents/property-tax-appeal-assessment-form.

At the time of filing your appeal you must select one of the following appeal methods:

(1) County Board of Equalization (value, uniformity, denial of exemption, or taxability)
(2) Arbitration (value)
(3) County Hearing Officer (value or uniformity, on non-homestead real property or wireless personal property valued, in excess of $500,000)

All documents and records used to determine the current value are available upon request. For further information regarding this assessment and filing an appeal, you may contact the county Board of Tax Assessors which is located at _____ and which may be contacted by telephone at: ( ) - . Your staff contacts are and .

Additional information on the appeal process may be obtained at http://dor.georgia.gov/property-tax-real-and-personal-property

B

Account Number	Property ID Number	Acreage	Tax Dist	Covenant Year	Homestead

Property Description				
Property Address				
	Taxpayer Returned Value	Previous Year Fair Market Value	Current Year Fair Market Value	Current Year Other Value
100% Appraised Value				
40% Assessed Value				

Reasons for Assessment Notice

C

The estimate of your ad valorem tax bill for the current year is based on the previous or most applicable year's millage rate and the fair market value contained in this notice. The actual tax bill you receive may be more or less than this estimate. This estimate may not include all eligible exemptions.

Taxing Authority	Other Exempt	Homestead Exempt	Net Taxable	Millage	Estimated Tax
				Total Estimated Tax	

CHART "5'
*Standard Appeal Form

PT-311-A (Revised Jan 2016)

APPEAL OF ASSESSMENT FOR DIGEST YEAR :

Appeal No: _____

Name	Home Phone
Address	Work Phone
Address	Email Address
City	State Zip

Property / Appeal Type (Check One)

☐ Real ☐ Personal ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Manufactured Home

Property ID Number		Account Number	
Property Description			

Specify Grounds for Appeal:

Check all that apply	
Value	
Uniformity	
Taxability	
Exemption Denied	
Breach of Covenant	
Denial of Covenant	

You must select only one of the following options:

☐	BOE:appeal to the county board of equalization with appeal to the superior court (*any / all grounds*)
* ☐	ARBITRATION: to arbitration with an appeal to the superior court (valuation is only grounds that may be appealed to arbitration)
☐	HEARING OFFICER: for (1) nonhomestead real property (and contiguous real property) or (2) wireless personal property account(s) with a FMV in excess of $500,000, to a hearing officer with appeal to superior court (value and uniformity only)
* ☐	SC: Directly to Superior Court (requires consent of BOA) (any / all grounds)

* Additional Cost / Fees May apply

Owner's value assertion (required)

Property Owner Comments

Property Class ☐ Residential ☐ Commercial ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Other: _____

Signature of Property Owner or Agent **Date**

NOTE: If the appeal form is signed by an agent, a letter of authorization must accompany the filing of the appeal.

Agent's Address: _____ Agent's Phone # _____

Agent's Email Address: _____

NOTE: Filing of this document will create a review of the county's assessment. Reasonable notice is herein provided that an onsite inspection of the subject property by a member of the county appraisal staff may be performed.

Assessors Use Only

	Previous Year Value	Taxpayer's Returned Value	Current Year Value
100%			
40%			

Date Received: _____ Received By: _____

PT-311-I (Rev 2015)

APPEAL PROCESS GRID (revised pursuant to HB202)

BOARD OF TAX ASSESSORS (BTA)

PROPERTY OWNER IS MAILED ANNUAL NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT. (O.C.G.A.48-5-306)

PROPERTY OWNER FILES WRITTEN APPEAL WITHIN 45 DAYS OF DATED NOTICE.

PROPERTY OWNER MUST ELECT METHOD OF APPEAL (1) BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, (2) HEARING OFFICER, OR (3) ARBITRATION.

APPEAL HEARINGS ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AND MAY BE RECORDED.

IF ARBITRATION IS ELECTED - SKIP THE NEXT FEW STEPS AND GO DIRECTLY TO ARBITRATION BOX.

IF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OR HEARING OFFICER IS ELECTED - HAVE STAFF APPRAISER REVIEW PROPERTY VALUE AND ANY OWNER CONCERNS MENTIONED IN LETTER OF APPEAL. (Within 180 days for Board of Equalization AND within 90 days for Hearing Officer)

IF BTA CHANGES THE VALUE, THE PROPERTY OWNER (IF DISSATISFIED) MAY CONTINUE APPEAL TO BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OR HEARING OFFICER WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER NOTIFICATION

IF BTA DOES NOT CHANGE VALUE, APPEAL IS AUTOMATICALLY FORWARDED TO BOE OR TO HEARING OFFICER. HOWEVER, IF BOTH PARTIES AGREE, THE APPEAL MAY GO DIRECTLY TO SUPERIOR COURT.

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

Any Property
Value, Uniformity, Taxability, Denial Of Exemption

THE APPEAL ADMINISTRATOR HAS OVERSIGHT & SUPERVISION REGARDING SCHEDULING HEARINGS, GIVING NOTICE OF HEARINGS AND DECISIONS TO PROPERTY OWNERS AND BTA.

PROPERTY OWNER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT MAY APPEAR TO PRESENT CASE

THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION SHALL RENDER DECISION AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE HEARING

PROPERTY OWNER NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF DECISION

OCGA 48-5-299(c) APPLIES.

DECISION CAN BE APPEALED TO SUPERIOR COURT BY EITHER PARTY

HEARING OFFICER

Non-homestead Real Property and Wireless Personal Property $750,000
Value and Uniformity

THE APPEAL ADMINISTRATOR HAS OVERSIGHT & SUPERVISION REGARDING ASSISTANCE SCHEDULING HEARINGS, GIVING NOTICE OF HEARINGS AND DECISIONS TO PROPERTY OWNERS AND BTA.

PROPERTY OWNER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT MAY APPEAR TO PRESENT CASE

THE HEARING OFFICER SHALL RENDER DECISION AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE HEARING

PROPERTY OWNER AND BTA NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF DECISION.

OCGA 48-5-299(c) APPLIES.

DECISION CAN BE APPEALED TO SUPERIOR COURT BY EITHER PARTY

ARBITRATION

Any Property - Value

BTA MUST SEND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT TO TAXPAYER WITHING 10-DAYS.

WITHIN 45 DAYS OF RECEIVING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT FROM BTA, THE TAXPAYER MUST PROVIDE A CERTIFIED APPRAISAL.

THE TAXPAYER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF CERTIFIED APPRAISAL.

WITHIN 45 DAYS OF RECEIVING THE TAXPAYER'S CERTIFIED APPRAISAL, THE BTA MUST ACCEPT THE TAXPAYER'S APPRAISAL VALUE OR REJECT AND CERTIFY THE APPEAL TO THE APPEAL ADMINISTRATOR.

WITHIN 15 DAYS OF FILING WITH THE APPEAL ADMINISTRATOR, THE JUDGE SHALL ISSUE AN ORDER AUTHORIZING ARBITRATION

WITHIN 30 DAYS, THE ARBITRATOR SCHEDULES HEARING.

THE ARBITRATOR SHALL RENDER DECISION AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE HEARING.

WHICHEVER PARTY VALUE NOT CLOSEST TO ARBITRATOR VALUE MUST PAY THE COST OF THE ARBITRATOR.

OCGA 48-5-299(c) APPLIES.

DECISION CAN BE APPEALED TO SUPERIOR COURT BY EITHER PARTY

SUPERIOR COURT

THE APPEAL TO SUPERIOR COURT IS A JURY TRIAL AND APPELLANT MAY WISH TO CONSIDER ENGAGING AN ATTORNEY.

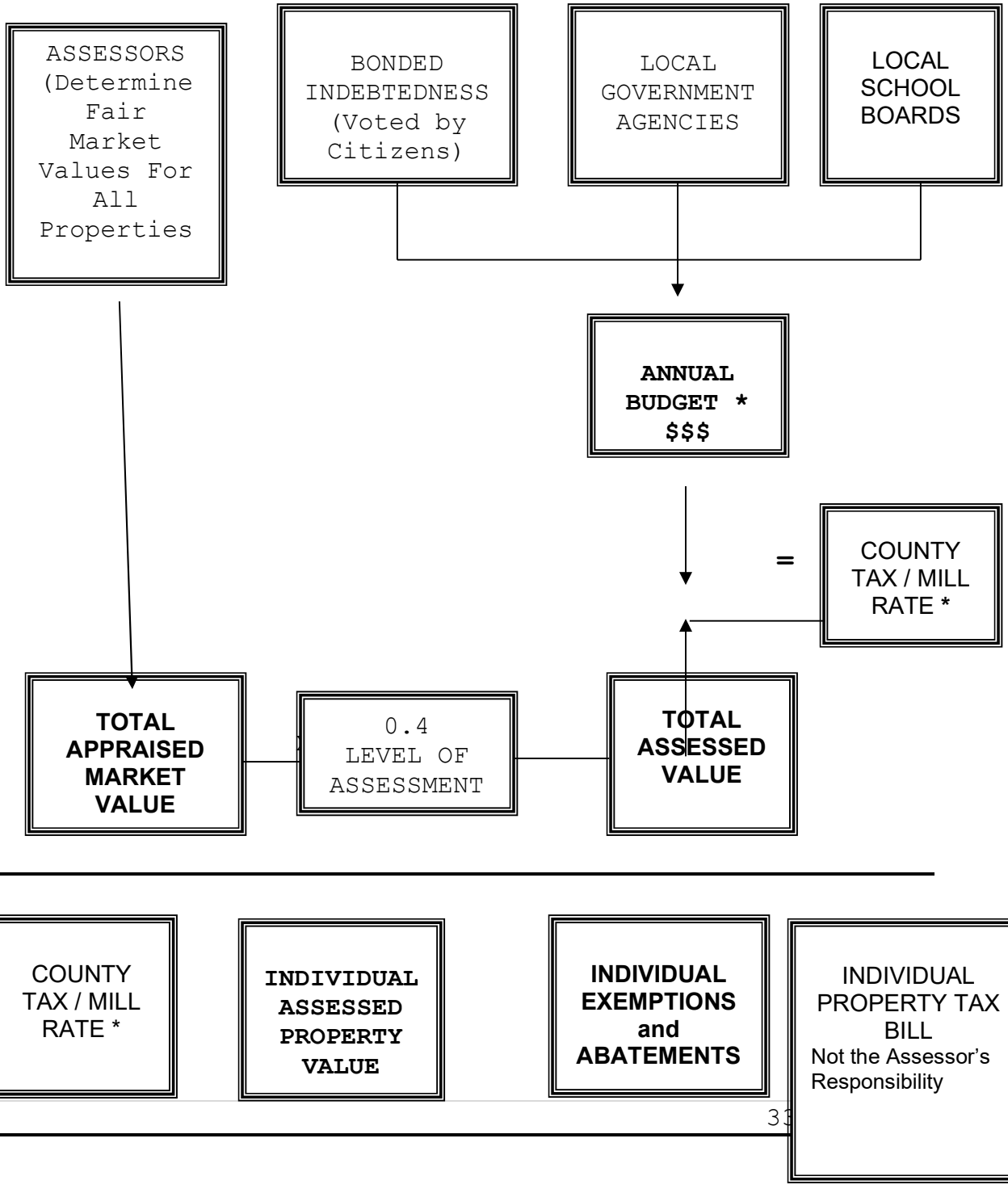
APPEAL MUST BE FILED WITH BOARD OF TAX ASSESSORS BY THE OWNER OR HIS/HER ATTORNEY; SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE HELD WITHIN 30 DAYS OF NOTICE SENT BY BTA.

APPELLANT PAYS $25 FILING FEE.

CHART "6"

Tax Bill Mailing

COUNTY GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR



Completion Drill 1

1. What are the six criteria, by statute, the assessor must apply when determining fair market value of real property?

2. What are the three approaches to value?

3. What economic principle is the basis for the three approaches to value?

4. What economic principle is the basis for the adjustment process in the market approach to value?

5. What are the three steps in the cost approach to value?

6. What are the three forms of depreciation?

7. What form of depreciation occurs outside the property?

8. What is the first step in the appraisal process?

9. At what point is it appropriate to average to arrive at the final value estimate?

10. When is the cost approach the most appropriate approach to value?

11. How many days does a taxpayer have to file a written appeal with the assessor?

12. What are the three major components of a county budget?

13. How is a mill (tax) rate calculated?

14. How is a gross rent multiplier calculated?

15. What is the assessor's responsibility relating to the property tax?

Chapter 2

Estimating Reproduction or Replacement Cost New

Estimating Reproduction or Replacement Cost New

Either reproduction cost or replacement cost may be used. The estimate is as of the date of the appraisal, not when the improvements were constructed. There is an important distinction between reproduction cost and replacement cost:

Reproduction cost is the cost of creating an exact replica of the improvements based on current prices for labor and materials. The materials should be as similar as possible to those originally used; however, they do not have to be exactly the same. It may be used to measure functional obsolescence.

Replacement cost is the cost of creating an improvement having the same or equivalent utility as another, using modern standards of material and design and workmanship, based on current prices for labor and materials. In theory replacement cost cures functional obsolescence.

Theoretically, reproduction cost is easier to use but as a matter of practicality, it becomes quite difficult to estimate for older improvements, because identical materials are not always available and construction methods and design are constantly changing. The use of replacement cost provides a practical alternative. It represents the funds required to build an equally desirable substitute improvement, not necessarily with similar materials or to the same specifications.

For example, reproduction cost for an older house erected with solid brick walls should be computed on the basis of identical design erected today. On the other hand, an estimate of replacement cost would not necessarily imply a structure with solid brick walls. Quite possibly current design and construction standards in the neighborhood for a house of this type, style and value would be frame construction with brick veneer walls. Accordingly, by using replacement cost instead of reproduction cost, some of the obsolescence or "inutility" present in the house with solid masonry walls should be eliminated from the estimate before deductions for accrued depreciation are made.

Care must be exercised not to take double depreciation. In the above example the solid masonry walls have already been treated by using replacement cost of a frame house with brick veneer walls. A penalty should not again be deducted for functional obsolescence.

Methods of Cost Estimating

There are a variety of acceptable ways for the appraiser to estimate the reproduction or replacement cost new of an improvement. They range from the comprehensive quantity survey method, used by contractors, to the simpler unit-in-place method and the most popular method called the square foot/cubic foot method. A fourth method is factored historical cost, which applies an index or trend factor to a previous value. This implies that the cost of all materials and labor is increasing at exactly the same rate. For this reason, it is the least accurate and desirable method.

Property Appraisal and Assessment Administration[1]
Costs consist of all expenditures necessary to complete construction and place it in the hands of the buyer.

For analysis, the costs of an improvement can be divided into direct and indirect costs:

1. **Direct costs** (on site)
    a. Materials
    b. Labor
    c. Supervision
    d. Equipment rentals
    e. Utilities

2. **Indirect costs** (off site)
    a. Professional services
        i. Architect's fees
        ii. Engineer's fees
        iii. Surveyor's fees
        iv. Legal fees and expenses
        v. Appraisal fees
    b. Developer's overhead
    c. Building permits and licenses
    d. Insurance premiums
    e. Interest
    f. Taxes
    g. Selling expenses (commissions, advertising, promotion)
    h. Carrying cost from time of completion to sale or

[1]International Association of Assessing Officers, 1990, Chicago

occupancy

i. Contractor's or subcontractor's overhead and profit (sometimes classified a direct cost)

Quantity Survey Method

This comprehensive method used by many contractors requires preparation of a detailed inventory of all the materials and equipment used to build the improvement. To this list is applied the cost of each item as of the date of appraisal. Also estimated is the amount of labor hours needed to install each item, using current labor rates. Finally, the indirect costs, overhead and profit items are added to the cost of material, equipment and labor.

An example of part of a contractor's cost breakdown of a typical house follows. To prepare this breakdown using the quantity survey method, the contractor first lists all the material and equipment and estimates the amount of labor required to install each item. Then the material, equipment and labor are priced out per unit and extended to give the total cost of installing each item.

Except for unusual appraisals, this type of breakdown is beyond the scope normally required. When such a breakdown is required, the services of a trained cost estimator should be obtained.

Construction Cost Estimate for Single-Family Dwelling Using the Quantity Survey Method

Item#-Type of Construction	Material	Labor	Total
1-Excavation			
Layout and forms	$45.00	$50.00	$95.00
Excavation 6.41 cu yd:labor 6.41 cy yd. * $7.00		44.87	44.87
Gravel fill 24.7 cy yd; 24.7 cy yd * $3.00	74.10		74.10
Gravel fill labor		120.00	120.00
2-Foundation			
5/8-inch rods 364 lin ft * $0.20	72.80		72.80
Labor 364 lin ft *$0.05		18.20	18.20
Footings 4.3 cy yd * $40.00	172.00		172.00
Labor 4.3 cy yd * $4.00		17.20	17.20
One course dapped out block	75.00		75.00
Labor 98 * $0.39		38.22	38.22
3-Chimney-Masonry			
Brick	100.00	70.00	170.00
Flashing	15.00	22.00	37.00
4-Exterior Walls			
Concrete blocks 98 per tier * 12 tiers = 1,176 * $0.45	529.20		529.20
Labor1.176 * $0.39		458.64	458.64
Gable ends 400 blocks * $0.45	180.00		180.00
Labor 400 blocks * $0.39		156.00	156.00
Steel rods 364 lin ft * $0.20	72.80		72.80
Labor 364 lin ft * $0.05		18.20	18.20

Item#-Type of Construction	Material	Labor	Total
Concrete lintel 2.13 cu yd * $40.00	85.20		85.20
Labor	10.00		10.00
Mortar 1,576 blocks * $0.10	157.60		157.60
Labor forms, removal		50.00	50.00
5-Floor Construction			
Membrane (felt, hot mopped) 1,000 sq ft * $0.10	100.00		100.00
Labor 1,000 sq ft * $0.05		50.00	50.00
Wire mesh 1,100 sq ft *$0.07	77.00		77.00
Labor 1,100 sq ft * $0.01		11.00	11.00
Exposed joint 156 lin ft * $0.20	31.20		31.20
Labor 156 lin ft *$0.025		3.90	3.90
Concrete slab 12.4 cu yd *$40.00	496.00		496.00
Labor 12.4 cu yd * $3.50		43.40	43.40
Bolts 31 * $0.30	9.30		9.30
Labor 31 * $0.11		3.41	3.41
Finishing	6.00	100.00	106.00
6-Partitions			
Sole plated (2 * 4) 126 lin ft * $0.38	47.88		47.88
Labor 126 lin ft * $0.20		25.20	25.20
Studs (2 * 4) 423 bd ft * $0.25	105.75		105.75
Labor 423 bd ft * $0.18		76.14	76.14
7-Ceiling framing			
Top plate (2 * 6) 130 lin ft * $0.40	52.00		52.00
Labor		22.00	22.00
Joists 870 sq ft * $0.28	243.60		243.60
Labor 870 sq ft * $0.20		174.00	174.00
Bridging (1 * 3) 177 lin ft * $0.08	14.16		14.16
Labor 177 lin ft * $0.12		21.24	21.24
Rough and finish not included	224.00		224.00
8-Roof framing			
Bolts 32 * $0.29	9.28		9.28
Labor 32 * $0.14		4.48	4.48
Top plate (2 * 4) 126 bd ft * $0.25	31.50		31.50
Labor 126 bd ft * $0.19		23.94	23.94
Fascia)1 * 6) 80 lin ft * $0.39	31.20		31.20
Labor 80 lin ft * $0.29		23.20	23.20
Boxed cornice 126 bd ft * $0.30	37.80		37.80
Labor 126 bd ft * $0.21		26.46	26.46
9-Roofing			
Rafter (2 * 6) 1,040 bd ft * $0.25	260.00		260.00
Labor 1,040 bd ft * $0.19		197.60	197.60
Purlins (2 * 4) 47 bd ft * $0.28	13.16		13.16
Labor 47 bd ft * $0.24		11.28	11.28
Bracing (2 * 4) 103 bd ft * $0.28	28.84		28.84
Labor 103 bd ft * $0.24		24.72	24.72
Roof decking 1,628 bd ft * $0.24	390.72		390.72
Labor 1,628 bd ft * $0.18		293.04	293.04
Roofing (felt 2 layers) 1,628 bd ft * $0.04	65.12		65.12

Item#-Type of Construction	Material	Labor	Total
Labor 1,628 bd ft * $0.03		48.84	48.84
Roofing 13.33 sq ft * $19.00	253.27		253.27
Labor 13.33 sq ft * $10.00		133.30	133.30
Eave drip 80 lin ft * $0.14	11.20		11.20
Labor 80 lin ft * $0.07		5.60	5.60
10-Gutters and downspouts			
Material	85.00		85.00
Labor		85.00	85.00
11-Windows			
Windows 11 * $63.00	693.00		693.00
Labor 11 * $13.00		143.00	143.00
12-Entrance and exterior detail			
Outside doors 2 * $90.00	180.00		180.00
Labor 2 * $25.00		50.00	50.00
Screen doors 2 * $26.00	52.00		52.00
Labor 2 * $12.00		24.00	24.00
Louvers 2 * $20.00	40.00		40.00
Labor 2 * $6.00		12.00	12.00
13-Insulation rock wool	115.00	80.00	195.00
14-Interior wallboard			
Gypsum board 386 sq yd * $2.10	810.60		810.60
Labor 386 sq yd * $1.90		733.40	733.40
15-Carpeting			
Material 97 sq yd * $7.00	679.00		679.00
Labor 97 sq yd * $2.00		194.00	194.00
16-Tile flooring			
Kitchen-vinyl-asbestos;material 11 sq yd*$10.00	110.00		110.00
Labor 11 sq yd *$6.00		66.00	66.00
Bathroom ceramic; material 4.5 sq yd * $20.00	90.00		90.00
Labor 4.5 sq yd *$10.00		45.00	45.00
17 Interior door and trim			
Exterior walls base board 130 lin ft * $0.24	31.20		31.20
Labor 130 lin ft * $0.15		19.50	19.50
Exterior walls molding 130 lin ft * $0.10	13.00		13.00
Labor 130 lin ft * $0.06		7.80	7.80
Interior partitions baseboard 202 lin ft * $0.24	48.48		48.48
Labor 202 lin ft * $0.10		20.20	20.20
Shoe mold 202 lin ft * $0.10	20.20		20.20
Labor 202 lin ft * $0.05		10.10	10.10
Interior doors 10 * $47.00	470.00		470.00
Labor 10 * $25.00		250.00	250.00
18-Cabinet work			
Base 8 ft and Fomica top and splash 8 lin ft * $34.00	272.00		272.00
Labor 8 lin ft * $34.00		88.00	88.00
Wall cabinets 12 lin ft labor & materials @			240.00

Item#-Type of Construction	Material	Labor	Total
$20.00			
Medicine cabinet	40.00	10.00	50.00
Shelves and rods	30.00	20.00	50.00
19-Painting and decorating			
Undercoat and finish material 3,556 sq ft *.$0.09	320.04		320.04
Labor 3,556 sq ft * $0.12		426.72	426.72
11 windows @ $18.00		198.00	198.00
Exterior walls and gable		220.00	220.00
20-Plumbing			
Plumbing (total contract with guarantee)	900.00		900.00
Labor		1050.00	1050.00
21-Heating			
Electric heat 45 lin ft *$7.20	324.00		324.00
Labor 45 lin ft * $4.80		216.00	216.00
22-Electric			
37 outlets (materials and labor)	150.00		150.00
Service	105.00		105.00
Labor		125.00	125.00
Range and heater wiring	45.00	80.00	125.00
Fixtures			140.00
23-Miscellaneous			
Water supply under construction			75.00
Building permit			60.00
Electrical service under construction			50.00
Site Clearance			70.00
Architect's fee			125.00
Total material and labor cost			$17,291.00
Add: field overhead @ 4%			691.64
Subtotal			**$17,982.64**
Contractor's profit and overhead @ 22%			3,956.18
Total Construction Cost			**$21,938.82**

Appraisers often use a summary of the contractor's cost breakdown. The specifications and general description of the house used for this example are as follows:

General Description

One-family, one-story, ranch-style, seven rooms (living room, family room, dining room, kitchen, three bedrooms, two full baths), full unfinished basement. No porches. Gross living area: 1,422 square feet. Two-car attached garage.

General Construction

Concrete footings and foundation walls. Exterior walls: cedar shingles. Roof covering: cedar shingles. Wood, double-hung windows, combination aluminum storm windows and screens. Aluminum gutters and downspouts. Batt type insulation. Wood platform framing, plywood subfloors, oak floors, except kitchen (vinyl asbestos) and bathrooms (ceramic tile wainscot).

Mechanical Systems

Plumbing: copper water and waste pipes connected to municipal services in street. Electric, 60-gal domestic water heater. One double, stainless steel kitchen sink. Each bathroom has standard water closet, lavatory and tub with shower. Laundry tub in basement and washer/dryer hook-up.
Heating: Oil-fired, hot water furnace; two circulators; baseboard radiators.
Electrical: 100-ampere service; 16 circuits protected with circuit breakers; BX cable; adequate outlets and features.
Built-in Appliances: gas oven and range, hood with exhaust fan in kitchen.

General Quality

House is average quality throughout and meets FHA minimum standards.

Based on this summary an appraiser might estimate the replacement cost new at $40,000. Note that this example is not in itself a complete quantity survey breakdown but represents a summary of the cost estimator's quantity survey analysis.

Unit in Place Method

Many house contractors use numerous subcontractors, who have special expertise in certain areas and often can do the work better and cheaper than a general contractor. Typically, general contractors who use a substantial number of subcontractors figure the cost of a house by breaking it down into components corresponding to the work done by the various subcontractors. Popular cost services (which will be described later in this chapter) also use this technique, calling it the segregated cost method. It is based on the use of unit prices for the various building components, using workable units such as the square foot, linear foot or other appropriate basic unit.

Following is a typical list of improvement construction components is given. The cost estimates for these components are made in terms of standardized unit costs for installation. Providing that the units accurately reflect costs, this estimate is a short cut to an actual quantity survey. The resulting figure should correspond in accuracy with that derived from a quantity survey

Illustration of the Unit-in-Place Method
(Construction Cost Estimate of an Industrial Building)

Component	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Excavation, for foundation walls and column footings, yards of material	933 yd	$1.75	$1,633
Column footings, concrete, including reinforcing and form work	86 yd	$42.50	**$3,655**
Wall footings, 20x8 inches, including light reinforcing	1,367 lin ft	$0.93	**$1,271**
Foundation walls, 12-inch reinforced concrete; includes form work, concrete, and reinforcing	5,468 sq ft	$2.40	**$13,123**
Column piers, reinforced concrete	22 yd	$113.00	**$2,486**
Structural steel, 88 columns, plus girders	4,191 cwt	$22.00	**$92,202**
Cost of steel, erected in place; 280 long-span teel joists regulated at 40 feet	280 ft	$200.00	**$56,000**
Flooring, 60-inch concrete on sand fill, wire-mesh reinforcing, cured finish	113,270 sq ft	$0.95	**$107,607**
Insulation	113,270 sq ft	$0.75	**$84,953**
Roofing, tar and gravel plus flashing	113,270 sq ft	$0.70	**$79,289**
Exterior walls: 4-inch brick face, 8-inch concrete Block backing, 12-inch concrete block	8,490 sq ft 20,606 sq ft	$3.00 $1.40	**$25,470** **$28.848**
Continuous factory steel sash	3,820 sq ft	$3.50	**$13,370**
Facia: 1/4 –inch asbestos board, 1-inch insulation, on wood frame	1,790 sq ft	$1.10	**1,969**

Component	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Doors: Wood slab (3x7)	13	$65.00	**$845**
Overhead doors, wood, sectional 8x10 feet	6	$160.00	**$960**
Electrical operation	6	$500.00	**$3,000**
Overhead steel shutter door	352 sq ft	$10.00	**$3,520**
Electrical operation	1	$1,000	**$1,000**
Entrance, plate glass in aluminum frames; includes 2 doors 3x7 feet	80 sq ft	$20.00	**$1,600**
Partition walls: 10-inch concrete block	8,900 sq ft	$1.20	**$10,680**
8-inch concrete block	2,100 sq ft	$1.00	**$2,100**
2x4 wood stud, framing plywood, 2 sides	5,300	$2.00	**$10,600**
4-inch concrete block	300 sq ft	$0.80	**$240**
Doors, plywood slab (3x7) feet	20	$50.00	**$1,000**
Wall finishes: Gypsum lath and plaster	1,200 sq ft	$0.65	**$780**
Glazed tile	640 sq ft	$1.50	**$960**
Office ceiling, suspended T-bar, acoustic lay-in panels	3,900 sq ft	$0.50	**$1,950**
Flooring, vinyl-asbestos tile	7,100 sq ft	$0.35	**$2,485**
Terrazzo	1,560 sq ft	$1.50	**$2,340**
Heating plant, gas-fired forced air, unit blowers suspended from roof, no ductwork	104,611 sq ft	$0.80	**$83,689**
Offices, heating, hot water, radiation	8,660 sq ft	$1.50	**$12,990**
Package air conditioner, ductwork, 10-ton capacity	8,660 sq ft	$1.50	**$12,990**
Sprinkler system, open	113,270 sq ft	$0.30	**$33,981**
Plumbing and drains; fixtures include roughing in, drains, and installation	45 fixtures	$600.00	**$27,000**
Electrical wiring and lighting, office area, 4 walls	8,660 sq ft	$2.00	**$17,320**
Plant area 2 walls	104,611 sq ft	$1.00	**$104,611**

Component	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Dock levelers, hinged, spring 6x7 feet	8	$750.00	**$6,000**
Total Before Overhead, Profit and Architecture/Engineering fees.			***$854,517***
Contractor's overhead and profit	15%		***$128,178***
Subtotal			***$982,695***
Architectural and engineering fees	5%		***$49,135***
Total construction cost			***$1,031,830***

***Note: Total cost figures are rounded.**

From the following information determine the value of the speculative building occupied by an industry with modifications to the original building setup using unit in place:

Problem:

Total Construction Costs of Speculative Building 4,000 square feet before overhead/profit and architectural/engineering fees			***1,030,500***
Contractor's overhead and profit	18%		
Subtotal			
Architectural and engineering fees	3%		
Total original construction cost			
Additional items added after original construction			
7 Overhead Doors	$2,000 each		
10 Additional Plumbing Fixtures	$500 each		
Electrical Wiring	$7.50 sqft		
Total Value of Building			

Solution:

Total Construction Costs of Speculative Building 4,000 square feet before overhead/profit and architectural/engineering fees			***1,030,500***
Contractor's overhead and profit	18%		***$185,490***
Subtotal			***$1,215,990***
Architectural and engineering fees	3%		***$36,480***
Total original construction cost			***$1,252,470***
Additional items added after original construction			
7 Overhead Doors	$2,000 each		***$14,000***
10 Additional Plumbing Fixtures	$500 each		***$5,000***
Electrical Wiring	$7.50 sqft		***$30,000***
Total Cost of Construction with Additional Items			***$1,301,470***

Square Foot/Cubic Foot/Point Cost Method

Historically, there have been many different ways to measure a house. Although various systems are used by cost services and according to local definition, the acceptance of the URAR form and guidelines suggest following their method. They call for the calculation of total gross living area, which is a measurement taken around the outside of the house and includes finished and habitable above-grade living area only. Finished basements or attic areas are calculated and shown separately for use in the cost estimate but are not included in the total gross living area.

It reflects the fact that plumbing, heating system, doors, windows, and similar items do not necessarily cost proportionately more in a large house than in a small one. If a similar cost is spread over a larger area, the unit cost is obviously less.

The apparent simplicity of the square foot comparison method can be misleading. Dependable square foot cost figures require the exercise of care and judgment in the process of comparison with similar or standard houses for which actual costs are known. Inaccuracies may result from selection of a square foot cost that is not properly related to the house under appraisal. However, correct application of this procedure will provide estimates of reproduction or replacement cost that are reasonably accurate and entirely acceptable in appraisal practice.

Factored Historical Cost (Trended Original Cost)

Property Appraisal and Assessment Administration[2]
The trended original cost method obtains an estimate of the reproduction cost of a structure by trending its original, or historical, cost with a factor from an appropriate construction cost index. The method is used to appraise structures for which comparable cost data are not available, as well as large industrial properties that would take too long to describe accurately enough for the unit-in-place or quantity survey methods. Trended original costs can also be used to validate cost estimates produced by other cost methods and are especially useful for recently constructed properties.

For example, a 200-bed general hospital was built nine years ago for $7,853,000. An appropriate cost index shows that hospital construction costs have since increased 68.3 percent. The trended original cost is

$7,853,000 x 1.683 = $13,216,600.

Accuracy depends on knowledge of the date(s) and original cost of construction. Costs attributable to land, personal property, and site improvements should be subtracted from total costs. Further, reported costs should be adjusted to exclude extraneous or atypical costs and include unreported costs. Such determinations should be made by an appraiser skilled in auditing construction cost records.

Cost Index Trending Example

Current period index number 125
Construction period index number 115
Historical cost $120,000
Cost new of buildings = current index / construction index * historical cost
125 / 115 = 1.087 * $120,000 = $130,440

Sources of Cost Figures

Reliable sources for obtaining cost data exist. However, it is best to use local contractors and local construction material suppliers to obtain costs.

[2] International Association of Assessing Officers, 1990, Chicago

Cost Data File. The use of square foot cost estimates involves assembling, analyzing, and cataloging data on actual house costs. An appraiser should have available comprehensive current cost information for the types of houses and other improvements, including data on current material and labor costs. A system of grading quality of construction should also be used to refine the data further. This data can often be obtained from local builders, lenders, material suppliers, and trade associations.

A file of this kind provides a check against cost of reproducing or replacing an existing residence, as well as against known or projected costs for existing or proposed house of varying grades of construction. It also provides a check against the probable cost of different components of a house and of the various trades or work involved.

Cost Services. Recognized cost reporting services are also available to the appraiser. Some include illustrations of typical structures and provide adjustments to tailor the standard example to differently shaped or equipped residences. Some provide adjustment for individual cities of area. Some show cubic foot costs, some square foot, and some are designed for unit-in-place information.

Building Costs Estimates

Building cost estimates should include all materials, equipment and labor. The contractor's overhead and profit, architect's fees and other outside professional services, taxes, insurance, administrative and interest on borrowed funds during the period of construction may or may not be included. Some appraisers elect to allocate these costs proportionately across the direct costs; others estimate and report them separately.

The difficulty inherent in this procedure is that the reported original cost may not represent a typical cost. It may also be difficult to ascertain which components are included and which are omitted in the reported original figure. Updating a historical cost provides a method of confirming a cost estimate, but it is not a substitute for other methods such as current cost manuals. Capital expenditures for improvements, subsequent to original construction, must also be taken into consideration insofar as they represent additional construction. They also may affect the separate estimate of accrued depreciation.

<u>Demonstration of Replacement Cost New (RCN)</u>

The following examples used were selected simply to illustrate from a basic standpoint some of the material contained in most cost manuals or Computer

Assisted Mass Appraisal (CAMA) Systems and how most manuals or CAMA systems are used in estimating the replacement cost new of residential structures. If the assessor/appraiser understands the basic fundamentals involved in using any cost manual for CAMA system, they should have no trouble in applying this knowledge to the use of another manual or CAMA system.

All cost manuals or CAMA systems have different schedules of costs for different "quality classes" of residences. All homes are not of the same quality, therefore, the same costs per square foot would not apply to all houses; thus, the need for different quality classes. Most cost manuals or CAMA systems have seven quality classes: "low quality", "fair quality", "average quality", "good quality", "very good quality", "excellent quality" and "high value (extraordinary)". Many other cost manuals or CAMA systems may have quality classes in terms of class "A", "B", "C", "D", or "A + 10", "B + 10", and so on. Cost data is usually shown for five types of residences, 1-story, 2-story bi-level, 2-story, 1 1/2 story (with finished 2nd floor), 1 1/2 story (with unfinished 2nd floor) and split level. Also shown is a depreciation schedule which might be established as discussed earlier from sales information. Other sample pages are shown for informational purposes only.

The following examples are designed not to make appraisers totally proficient in the use of cost manuals or CAMA systems but to assist them in an understanding of the basic usage of appraisal manuals or CAMA systems.

There are five steps involved in arriving at the replacement cost new of a residential structure.

These are as follows:

1. Estimate the basic residence cost per square foot of living area by selecting the appropriate square foot cost.

2. Make additions or deletions from this basic cost per square foot if the type of "roofing", "floors", "heating", or "insulation" is different from those included in the basic cost per square foot.
3. Multiply this "composite" or total cost per square foot by the number of square feet of "living area" for the subject property to obtain the "Base Cost of the Residence."

4. Add any "Lump Sum Adjustments" which are not included in the base cost for:
   (a)Plumbing
   (b)Built-in appliances
   (c) Fireplaces
   (d) Miscellaneous

5. Add to the above total the cost of any additional features the house may have such as:

   (a) Unfinished or finished basements (using cost per square foot of unfinished or finished basement area).
   (b) Porches (figures on the cost per sq. foot of porch area).
   (c) Garages (figures on the cost per sq. ft of garage area).
   (d) Other variation for attached, detached, or basement garages, and open carports, etc.
   (e) Yard improvements
   (f) Landscaping

Elements of a House

1. Footing
2. Reinforcing rod
3. Keyway
4. Drain tile
5. Foundation wall
6. Waterproofing
7. Gravel fill
8. Grade line
9. Metal column
10. Areaway wall
11. Basement window
12. Splash block
13. Stoop
14. Sill plate
15. Corner brace
16. Knee brace
17. Bridging
18. Floor joist
19. Beam; girder
20. Sheathing
21. Building paper
22. Trim pilaster
23. Double-hung window
24. Windowsill
25. Downspout; leader
26. Bevel siding
27. Fiberboard sheathing
28. Window trim
29. Mullion
30. Rake mold
31. Dormer
32. Valley
33. Gutter
34. Pediment door trim
35. Shutter
36. Finish flooring
37. Stud
38. Roof decking
39. Double top plate
40. Flooring paper
41. Corner post
42. Subfloor
43. Lintel; header
44. Brick sill
45. Porch post
46. Porch frieze board
47. Return cornice
48. Louver
49. Brick veneer; gable
50. End rafter
51. Insulation
52. Ceiling joist
53. Collar beam
54. Common rafter
55. Ridge board
56. Flashing
57. Shingles
58. Chimney
59. Cement wash; cap
60. Chimney flues; pots

General Building Specifications

1. FOUNDATIONS
   (a) Adequate footings and pilasters
   (b) Pier versus continuous foundation on all interior load bearing walls
   (c) Foundation wall width (6", 8", and 12")
   (d) Waterproofing under floor and around walls

2. BASEMENT
   (a) Height (wall)
   (b) Floor drainage (if applicable)
   (c) Finished area
   (d) Storage/laundry facilities

3. EXTERIOR
   (a) Sheathing size and type of material used
   (b) Type of siding:
      - clap board
      - drop siding
      - bevel siding
      - shiplap siding
      - board and batten siding
      - tongued and grooved siding
      - brick veneer
      - stone
      - concrete block
      - other
   (c) Windows-quality and type of glass
   (d) Doors-quality
   (e) Trim
   (f) Paint
   (g) Gutters-copper, aluminum, galvanized
   (h) Overall materials and workmanship

4. ROOF
   (a) Substructure (see "Frame" below)
   (b) Sheathing (how dressed, matched, ply paper)
   (c) Cover:
      - Asphalt shingle (different weights)
      - wood shingle
      - wood shake

- tile
- slate
- built-up composition rock and tar

(d) Cornices and Overhang
- width of eaves
- boxed eaves
- amount of trim

(e) Flashing-aluminum
- rust proof
- copper

5. FRAME

(a) Studs: 2" x 4" -12", 16", and 20", 24" on center
- type of reinforcing at corners and openings
- wind braces

(b) Joists: 2" x 4", 2' x 6", 2" x 8", 2" x 10"
- type of reinforcing under partitions and floor openings
- type of bridging

(c) Rafters: 2” x 4”, 2” x6”, 2” x 8”-16”, 24” on center
- reinforcing at openings
- collar beams

(d) Beams: -wood--2" x 10", 2" x 8", 2" x 6"; single, double or triple
- steel girders
- flitch beams (sandwiched steel plate)
- type of column--pipe, steel, wood, masonry

6. FLOOR

(a) Substructure-see "Frame"

(b) Subfloor-wood, tongue groove wood, plywood, composition/pressboard

(c) Finish-hardwood (oak, pine, parquet)
- carpet
- tile
- slab

(d) Basement-see types above

7. INTERIOR

(a) Walls: -plaster on wood or metal lath
- drywall (sheetrock)
- wallpaper
- way walls are reinforced

(b) Trim-quality of materials and workmanship
(c) Stairways-width and clearance
- balusters and stair rail

(d) Built-in features (i.e., kitchen materials, cabinets, counters, closets, etc.)

8. HEATING
(a) steam
(b) forced hot air
(c) forced hot air with connected air-conditioning
(d) heat pump
(e) gravity heat
(f) floor furnace
(g) unit wall heater
(h) other

9. PLUMBING
(a) number of fixtures per bath
(b) number of baths
(c) number of fixtures in kitchen
(d) number of fixtures in laundry room
(e) adequacy of water heater
(f) quality of fixtures mentioned above

10. ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING
(a) Romex wiring or other
(b) Metal conduits
(c) Quality of lighting and electrical fixtures
(d) Number of outlets per room
(e) Adequacy of circuits

Residential Field Data Collection Sheet

RESIDENTIAL FIELD DATA WORKSHEET

DATE: | 911 ADDRESS: | PARCEL:

APPR #: | PICTURE: YES NO

CONSTRUCTION DATA

OCCUPANCY	ROOF SHAPE	INTERIOR CEILING	STORY HEIGHT
1 Family	Gable	Sheetrock	1 story
2 Family	Hip	Accoustic tile	1 1/2 story
Apartment	Flat/Shed	Exp. Beams	2 story
Mobile Home	Gambrel/Mansard	Plaster	2 1/2 story
ROOMS	Irregular	Celotex	3 story
# of Rooms	FLOOR CONST.	Plywood	A-Frame
# of Bedrooms	Wood Joist	Pine	Split level
FOUNDATION	Slab	Unfinished	S/L unfin down
Masonry	Other	Other	S/L50% fin down
Piers	FLOOR FINISH	HEAT	S/L75% fin down
Slab	Carpet	Central H/AC	OBSERVED CONDITION
Other	Carpet & Cer. tile	Central Heat	Poor
EXTERIOR WALLS	Carpet & Hardwd	Central AC	Fair
Masonry	Pine	Wall Furnace	Average
Wood	Hardwood	Hot Water	Good
Masonry/Wood	Ceramic Tile	Baseboard	Excellent
Concrete Block	Concrete	No Heat/AC	ADDITIONAL DATA
Stucco/Frame	Earth	Floor/Wall w/c AC	
Stucco/Mason	Plywood/Linol	Basebrd w/c AC	GRADE
Alum. Siding	Asphalt Tile	Hot H20 w/c AC	YEAR BUILT
Comp.Bd/Asb	Vinyl Tile	Solar Ht w/c AC	EFF YEAR BUILT
Vinyl Siding	Sheet Vinyl	Wall Unit	DEPRECIATION F/E
Corr Metal	Terrazzo	Radiant	% COMPLETE
Masonite	Parquet	Radiant w/c AC	PHY DEP OVERRIDE
Log	Hard Tile	Heat Pump	
Cedar/Redwood	Slate	Other	
Stone	Marble	FIREPLACES	
Reinf Concrete	INTERIOR WALLS	None	
Concrete Siding	Sheetrock	Prefab __st__bx	
ROOFING	Panel	Masnry__st__bx	
Asph. shingle	Plaster	No value	
310/Wood Shng	Sheetrock/panel		
Cedar Shake	Unfinished		
Slate	Pine		
Tile	Plywood	PLUMBING	
Metal	Masonry/Min	1 Std comp	
Rolled roof	Wallboard/wood	Extra fixtures	
Tar & Gravel	Custom Int.	# of full baths	
Copper/Enamel	Other	# of half baths	

RESIDENTIAL

COMMENTS

MH Make/Model:

Color/Trim:

Skirting: Yes No Type:

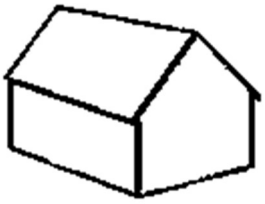
Decal:

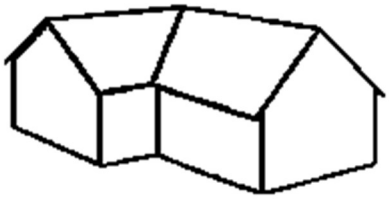
100□90
89□80
79□70
69□60
59□50
49□40
39□30
29□20
19□10
10□0

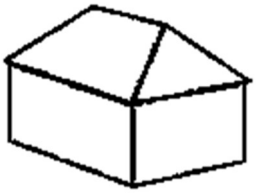
IMPROVEMENT	AREA	GRADE	YEAR BUILT	VALUE	REMARKS

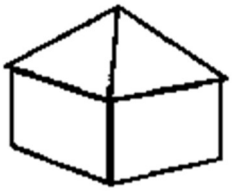
LAND TYPE	CLASS	ACRES	OVRD	A/P	REMARKS

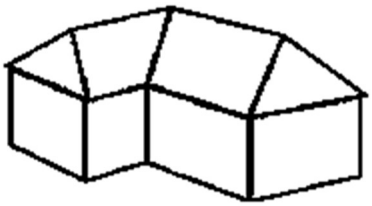
Roof Types Resource

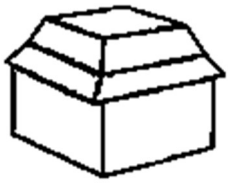

Gable Roof

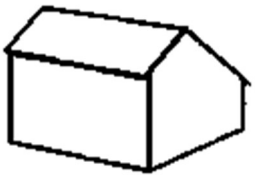

Cross Gabled Roof

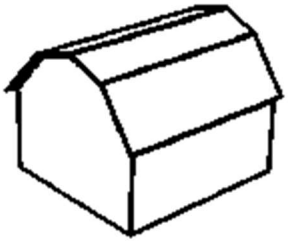

Simple Hip Roof

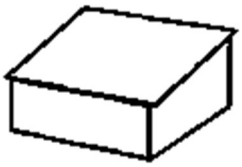

Pyramid Hip Roof

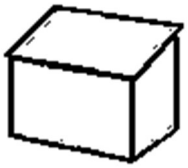

Cross Hipped Roof


Mansard Roof


Saltbox Roof


Gambrel Roof


Flat Roof


Shed Roof

Quality Grade Definitions Example

1 DEFINITIONS OF QUALITY GRADES

EXCELLENT - “A” - 160% Dwellings that generally have an outstanding architectural style and design and that are constructed with the finest quality materials and workmanship throughout. Superior quality interior finish with extensive built-in features. Deluxe heating system and high-grade lighting and plumbing fixtures.

Dwellings designed by architects generally fall within this grade classification. Mansion type Dwellings fall within the upper limits of the grade ranging from AA to AAA.

GOOD - “B” - 120% Architecturally attractive dwellings constructed with good quality materials and workmanship throughout. High quality interior finish with abundant built-in features. Custom heating system and very good lighting and plumbing fixtures.

AVERAGE - “C” - 100% Moderately attractive dwellings constructed with average quality materials and workmanship throughout and conforming with the base specifications used to develop the pricing schedule. Minimal to moderate architectural treatment. Average quality interior finish with adequate built-in features.

Typical modern day subdivision dwellings that offer a limited number of pre-designed models and feature options offered by the developer, as well as multi-family residential complexes, generally fall within this grade classification.

Fair - “D”- 80% Dwellings constructed with economy quality materials and fair workmanship throughout. Void of Architectural treatment. Cheap quality interior finish with minimal built-in features. Standard grade mechanical features and fixtures.

Typical low-cost trat-type housing characterized by homogenous styling and design that meets minimal building codes generally falls within this grade classification.

POOR - “E” - 40% Dwellings constructed with very cheap grade materials, (usually “culls” and “seconds”) and very poor quality workmanship resulting from unskilled, inexperienced, “do-it-yourself” labor. Low-grade mechanical features and fixtures.

The prices that are reflected in the costing schedules should reflect the “C” or 100% Grade standards of quality and design.

Quality Grade Factor Chart

Alpha	Numeric	Descriptive
A+10AAA	360 or 3.60	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+9(AA)	340 or 3.40	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+8 (AA)	320 or 3.20	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+7 (AA)	300 or 3.00	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+6 (AA)	280 or 2.80	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+5 (AA)	260 or 2.60	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+4 (AA)	240 or 2.40	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+3	220 or 2.20	EXCELLENT(MANSIONS) High Value Residences
A+2	200 or 2.00	EXCELLENT
A+1	185 or 1.85	EXCELLENT
A	160 or 1.60	EXCELLENT
A-1	145 or 1.45	VERY GOOD
A-2	135 or 1.35	VERY GOOD
B+2	130 or 1.30	GOOD
B+1	125 or 1.25	GOOD
B	120 or 1.20	GOOD
B-1	115 or 1.15	GOOD
B-2	110 or 1.10	LOW GOOD
C+2	110 or 1.10	HIGH AVERAGE
C+1	105 or 1.05	AVERAGE
C	100 or 1.00	AVERAGE
C-1	90 or .90	AVERAGE
C-2	85 or .85	LOW AVERAGE
D+2	85 or .85	HIGH FAIR
D+1	80 or .80	FAIR
D	75 or .75	FAIR
D-1	70 or .70	FAIR
D-2	60 or .60	FAIR
E+2	55 or .55	POOR
E+1	50 or .50	POOR
E	40 or .40	POOR

Percentage Completion Guideline Example

20%	A residence is generally considered to be at this stage of completion once the foundation is complete and the walls and roof structure has been framed.
40%	A residence reaches this level of completion once the roof and building sheathing is completed and the sub-floor is in place. Also plumbing and electrical rough-in has begun.
60%	A residence may be considered to be at this level of completion once the rough-in is complete and insulation is installed. Also windows and exterior doors have been installed. The building may be considered weather tight at this point.
80%	A residence is well along at this point of the construction process. The drywall is hung and finished the walls and ceilings have been primed and painted. The plumbing and electrical fixtures may have been installed.
100%	The construction is complete all interior finishes have been applied and the building is ready to be occupied.

Property Appraisal and Assessment Administration[3]
For partially completed structures, an accurate estimate of the degree of completion is made and noted on the property record card.

Item	Percent of total	Cumulative percent	Cumulative percent complete
Excavation	2	2	
Forms set	2	4	
Foundation and/or blocks	8	12	
Basement floor	2.5	14.5	
Joists set	2	16.5	
Subfloor	2	18.5	
Framed	7	25.5	
Sheathed	5	30.5	
Roof shingled	4	34.5	
Windows set	4	38.5	
Siding on	5	43.5	
Heating installed	6	49.5	
Plumbing roughed in	6	55.5	
Wiring roughed in	3	58.5	
Insulated	2.5	61	
Walls roughed in	2	63	
Walls finished	5	68	
Interior trim & cabinets	6	74	
Door hung	2	76	
Wiring finished	3	79	
Plumbing fixtures in	3	82	
Floors finished	5	87	
Finished hardware	1	88	
Interior decorating	4	92	
Outside painting	3	95	
Water and sewer connected	2	97	
Exterior concrete work	3	100	
Total percent complete			

[3] International Association of Assessing Officers, 1990, Chicago

Construction in progress

Construction in progress shall be appraised in the same manner as other similar real property taking into account that there may be little or no physical deterioration on such property and that the fair market value may be diminished due to the incomplete state of construction.

The appraisal staff should attempt to value construction in progress by forecasting the future cash flow a project would generate and discounting at a rate that reflects the risk and uncertainty of that cash flow. If the construction in progress is being financed by a lending institution that has established an account from which funds may be drawn by the builder as construction progresses, the appraisal staff may consider the percentage of such funds expended as of January 1 as a possible indication of percentage completion of construction in progress.

In the absence of sufficient information to perform such an analysis, the appraisal staff should estimate the percentage of completion of all construction in progress as of January 1 of the tax year using the best information available.

The appraisal staff should then estimate the fair market value of the improvement upon completion.

The appraisal staff should then estimate the fair market value as of January 1 as being the estimated fair market value upon completion multiplied by the percentage of completion on January 1.

If comparable sales information of real property under construction is generally not available and there is no other specific evidence to measure the probable loss of value if the property is sold in an incomplete state of construction, the appraisal staff may multiply the identified total cost of construction by a uniform market risk factor of .75.

The following is an example of how to apply a market risk factor for construction in progress and what assessed values will go on the digest.

The appraiser has determined from the CAMA system that an improvement structure's RCN is $100,000. The improvement structure is 88% complete using the percentage completion guide on Jan 1 of the year the digest is being compiled. The CAMA system has allowed 2% physical depreciation. The land value has been determined to be $35,000. According to the Appraiser Procedures Manual and absent any other market data for construction in progress real property what assessed value should be placed on the digest?

RCN $100,000 * .02 = $2000
$100,000 - $2000 = $98,000

$98,000 * .88 CIP% Jan 1 = $86,240
$86,240* .75 MKT Risk = $64,680 FMV Structure
Land $35,000

Digest Values and Class

$64,680 *.40 assessed value = $25,872 R1
$35,000 *.40 assessed value = $14,000 R3

CIP Problem

In September of the current year, construction of a new residence has begun in a residential subdivision. The appraiser has determined from the CAMA system that an improvement structure's RCN is $225,000. The property was revisited in December of the current year. According to the reviewing appraiser, the improvement structure is 62% complete using the percentage completion guide on Jan 1 of the year the digest is being compiled. The CAMA system has allowed 1% physical depreciation. The land value has been determined to be $25,000. According to the Appraiser Procedures Manual and absent any other market data for construction in progress real property what assessed values and digest class/strata for the land and building should be placed on the digest?

Size-Shape Adjustment (Factor)

The formula for determining a size-shape ratio is Total Base Area divided by the linear feet (perimeter) around the heated portion of the house.

TBA / Perimeter = Size/Shape Ratio (Locate Ratio on Chart below for Size/Shape Factor

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

Before a size/shape adjustment (factor) can be calculated, the appraiser must know how to find Total Base Area, not the total heated area.

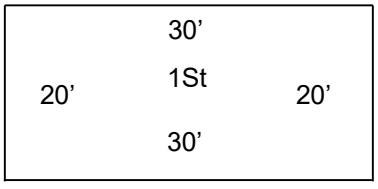
TOTAL BASE AREA - The total base area is the ground floor area in the house.

If a house has two stories, only the first story area is used. If a house is part one story and part two story, the sum of the ground floor areas from each part is used as TOTAL BASE AREA (TBA).

Examples of calculating the TBA can be found below:

The TBA in the one-story example below on the left would be 20 * 30 or 600 TBA. The TBA in the two-story sketch on the right would be calculated as follows:

Fig. 1



One Story House

TBA / Perimeter

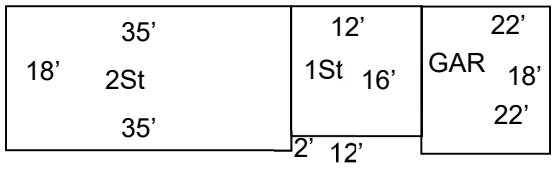
$$SizeShapeRatio = \frac{TBA}{Perimeter}$$

$$\frac{600}{20 + 30 + 20 + 30} = 6$$ Ratio *(600 / 100)*

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

By locating the ratio of 6 on the table above, a factor of 1.11 should be applied for size/shape adjustment for Fig. 1.

Fig. 2



Two Story House with One Story Section

TBA / Perimeter

$$SizeShapeR\ atio = \frac{TBA}{Perimeter}$$

(18 * 35) = 630 + (12 * 16) = 192
TBA 822

$$\frac{822}{35+18+35+12+16+12+2} = 6.32$$ Ratio *(822 / 130)*

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

By locating the ratio of 6 on the table above, a Size Shape Factor of 1.11 should be applied for size/shape adjustment for Fig. 2.

Base Cost Factor Adjustments and Heated Area Calculation

Building costs usually differ with story height. Typically, with residential construction, it costs less per square foot to build a two-story home than a one story home with the equivalent heated (living) area. A cost adjustment factor is typically used to adjust the base cost for story height based on the sketch label. In addition, based on the sketch label, a story height factor is applied to calculate total heated (living) area.

Sketch Labels, Sketch Descriptions, Story Height Cost Adjustment, and Story Height Heated Area Calculation Factors

Label	Description	StHt Cost Factor	StHt Heated Area Factor
1st	1 Story	1.00	1.00
1.50s	1.5 Story	.95	1.50
1.75s	1.75 Story	.92	1.75
2.0s	2.0 Story	.90	2.00
2.50s	2.5 Story	.88	2.50

(1 story – Cost 1.00, StHt 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, StHt 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, StHt 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, StHt 2.00);(2.5 story – Cost .88, StHt 2.5)

TBA * Sketch Label's Story Height Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

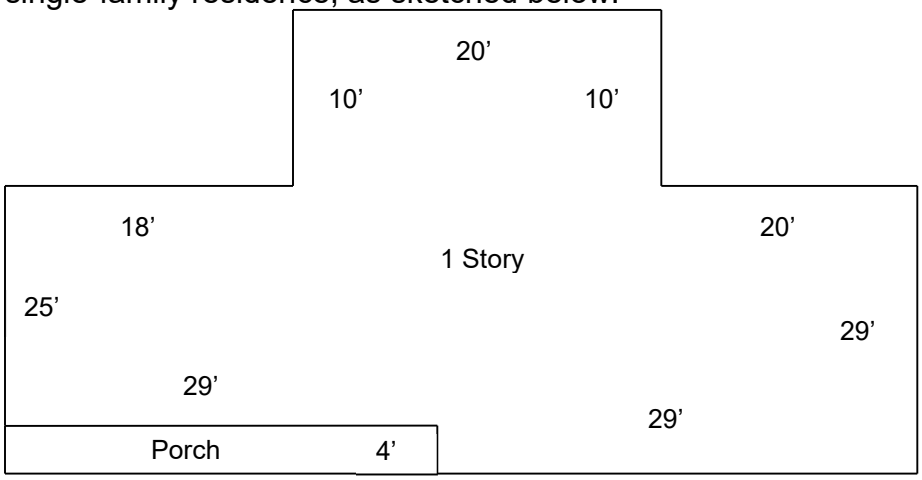
1 Story Sketch Label (1st)
1st 1,500 TBA * 1.0 StHt Factor = 1,500 Total Heated (Living) Area
Base Cost $52.35 * Base Cost Factor 1.00 = Adjusted Base Cost for Story Height $52.35
1,500 * $52.35 = $78,525 Total Value before quality, size, and addon adjustments.

1.5 Story Sketch Label (1.5s)
1.5s 1,000 TBA * 1.5 StHt Factor = 1,500 Total Heated (Living) Area
Base Cost $52.35 * Base Cost Factor .95 = Adjusted Base Cost for Story Height $49.73
1,500 * $49.73 = $74,595 Total Value before quality, size, and addon adjustments.

2 Story Sketch Label (2st)
2st 750 TBA * 2.0 StHt Factor = 1,500 Total Heated (Living) Area
Base Cost $52.35 * Base Cost Factor .90 = Adjusted Base Cost for Story Height $47.12
1,500 * $47.12 = $70,680 Total Value before quality, size, and addon adjustments.

Estimating Replacement Cost by Square Foot Method from Cost Manual or CAMA System

You are using a residential cost manual or CAMA system to estimate the reproduction cost new of a one story, average quality wood siding, ranch-type, single-family residence, as sketched below.



The cost manual or CAMA system has been tested in the subject market area and has been found to be out of date. The following story height factors apply for this manual or CAMA system.

Improvement Labels for Polygons

(1 story – Cost 1.00, Area Factor 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, Area Factor 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, Area Factor 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, Area Factor 2.00) ;(2.5 story – Cost .88, Area Factor 2.5)

The base cost stated in the cost manual or CAMA system for a base one-story residence, size shape ratio of 8, and wood siding is $38.93 per square foot (includes 5 base plumbing fixtures). The cost shown for additional plumbing fixtures is $2,000, the cost for electrical wiring is $680, and the cost of a porch is $875.

Inasmuch as the costs shown in the manual are base year costs (several years ago) it is necessary to apply a time adjustment factor to these costs to index them up to present day costs. The appropriate time-location factor is 1.41.

Because the costs developed in the CAMA manual are based on an area-perimeter ratio of 8, a size-shape adjustment may also have to be applied.

The size/shape adjustment factors are as follows:

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

PROBLEM: Using the above data, estimate the reproduction cost new of the subject residence.

Solution:

Estimating Reproduction Cost By Square Foot Method From Cost Manual

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY

39'*58'	=2,262 Square feet
Less 10*20'	= -200
Less 10*18	= -180
Less 29'* 4'	= -116
TBA	1,766 Square feet

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

39'*58'	=2,262 Square feet
Less 10*20'	= -200
Less 10*18	= -180
Less 29'* 4'	= -116 Square feet
Total Heated (Living) Area	1,766 Square feet * 1.00 Area Factor

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE (Heated Area Only)
18'+10'+20'+10'+20'+29'+29'+4'+29'+25'=194 Linear feet

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO = TBA / Perimeter

1,766 Square feet =9.1 rounded to 9
194 linear feet

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR FROM CHART of 9=0.97

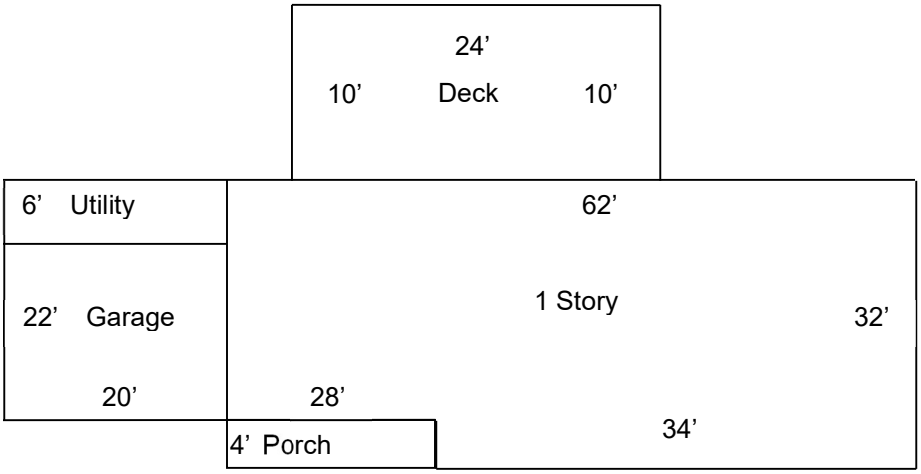
COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost/Factors	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence		$ 38.93	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.00	
Story Height Cost Factor		1.00	
Square Foot Cost of residence		$ 38.93	
Story Height Area Factor	1.00		$ 68,750
Heated Area x Square Foot Cost	1766		
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)	1766		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only	194		
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	9.1 or 9		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.97
Subtotal All Sections			$ 66,688
Addons			
Plumbing cost		2,000.00	$ 2,000
Electric Wiring		680.00	$ 680
Porch		875.00	$ 875
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
Subtotal with Addons			$ 70,243
Grade		1.00	
RCN			$ 70,243
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
Time-Location Factor		1.41	
Structure Value			$ 99,043

CASE PROBLEMS

Estimating Replacement Cost by Square Foot Method from Cost Manual or CAMA System

You are using a residential cost manual to estimate the reproduction cost new of an average quality, brick veneer, ranch-type, single-family residence, as sketched below.



The cost manual or CAMA system has been tested in the subject market area and has been found to be accurate. The following story height factors apply for this manual or CAMA system.

Improvement Labels for Polygons

(1 story – Cost 1.00, Area Factor 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, Area Factor 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, Area Factor 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, Area Factor 2.00) ;(2.5 story – Cost .88, Area Factor 2.5)

The cost stated in the cost manual or CAMA system for a base one-story residence with a size shape ratio of 8 and wood siding is $48.97 per square foot (includes 5 base plumbing fixtures). Brick veneer exterior wall adjustment factor of 1.08 superior to wood siding. Other costs shown for a base house; the plumbing is $4,000, the cost for electrical wiring is $1,680, the cost a heat pump is $2.28 per square foot, the cost for a wood deck is $15 per square foot, the cost of a porch is $27.55 per square foot, the cost for a brick veneer utility is $45 per square foot, the cost for a brick veneer garage is $39.79 per square foot.

Because the costs developed in the CAMA manual are based on an area-perimeter ratio of 8, a size-shape adjustment may also have to be applied.

The size-shape adjustment factors are as follows:

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

PROBLEM: Using the above data and the following worksheet, estimate the reproduction cost new of the subject residence.

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE (Heated Area Only)

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO = TBA / Perimeter

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR From Chart

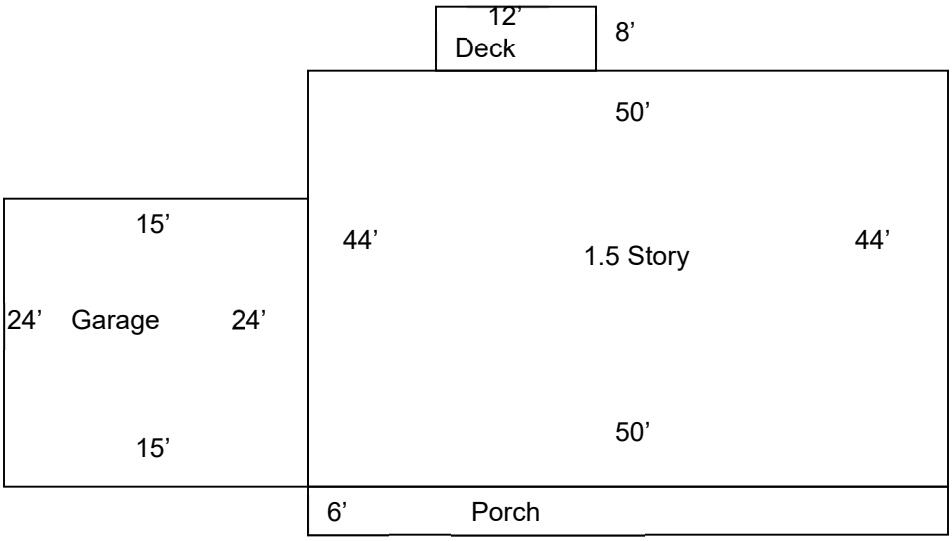
COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence			
Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Story Height Area Factor			
Heated Area (1 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost = $			
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)			
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only			
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)			
Size Shape Factor from Chart			
Subtotal All Sections			
Addons			
Plumbing			
Electrical			
Heat Pump			
Wood Deck			
Porch			
Brick Veneer Utility			
Brick Veneer Garage			
Subtotal with Addons			
Grade			
RCN			
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.00	
Structure Value			

CASE PROBLEMS

Estimating Replacement Cost by Square Foot Method from Cost Manual or CAMA System

You are using a residential cost manual to estimate the reproduction cost new of a 1.5 story brick veneer, ranch-type, single-family residence, as sketched below.



The cost manual or CAMA system has been tested in the subject market area and has been found to be accurate. Based on your opinion, use the numeric column on the quality grade chart on page 64 to adjust for quality of materials. The following story height factors apply for this manual or CAMA system.

Improvement Labels for Polygons

(1 story – Cost 1.00, Area Factor 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, Area Factor 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, Area Factor 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, Area Factor 2.00);(2.5 story – Cost .88, Area Factor 2.5)

The cost stated in the cost manual or CAMA system for a base one-story residence with a size shape ratio of 8 and wood siding is $48.93 per square foot (includes 5 base plumbing fixtures). Other costs shown for a base house; the plumbing is $6,000, the cost for electrical wiring is $2,280, the cost for a heat pump is $3.25 per square foot, the cost for a Brick Veneer Garage is $40 per square foot, the cost for a Wood Deck is $15 per square foot, and the cost of a porch is $27.55 per square foot. In addition, the Brick Veneer exterior wall adjustment factor is 1.08 superior to wood siding.

Inasmuch as the costs developed in the CAMA manual are base costs for typical neighborhoods, it is necessary to apply a location/neighborhood factor to the structure since it located in a gated community in Briarwood Subdivision. The

appropriate location/neighborhood factor is 1.15.

Because the costs shown are based on an area-perimeter ratio of 8, a size-shape adjustment may also have to be applied.

The size-shape adjustment factors are as follows:

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

PROBLEM: Using the above data, estimate the reproduction cost new of the subject residence.

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO = TBA / PERIMETER

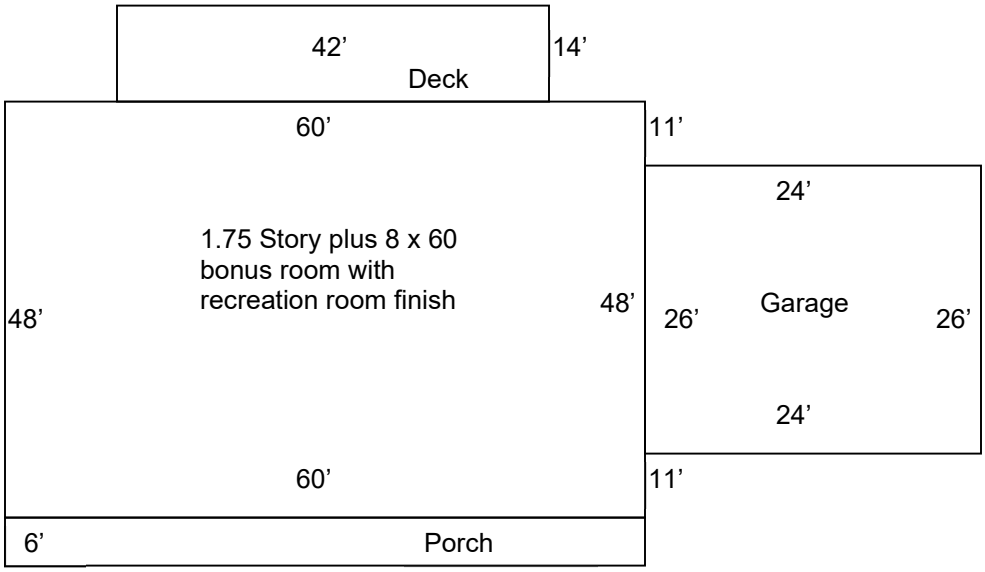
SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR FROM CHART

COMPUTATION OF COST GRID

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence			
Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Story Height Area Factor			
Heated Area x Square Foot Cost = $			
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)			
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only			
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)			
Size Shape Factor from Chart			
Subtotal All Sections			
Addons			
Plumbing			
Electrical			
Heat Pump			
Brick Veneer Garage			
Wood Deck			
Porch			
Subtotal with Addons			
Grade			
RCN			
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor			
Structure Value			

Estimating Replacement Cost by Square Foot Method from Cost Manual or CAMA System

You are using a residential cost manual to estimate the reproduction cost new of a 1.75 story plus bonus recreation room, vinyl siding, ranch-type, single-family residence, as sketched below.



The cost manual or CAMA system has been tested in the subject market area and has been found to be accurate. Based on your opinion, use the numeric column on the quality grade chart on page 64 to adjust for quality of materials. The following story height factors apply for this manual or CAMA system.

Improvement Labels for Polygons

(1 story – Cost 1.00, Area Factor 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, Area Factor 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, Area Factor 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, Area Factor 2.00);(2.5 story – Cost .88, Area Factor 2.5)

The cost stated in the cost manual or CAMA system for a base one-story residence with a size shape ratio of 8 and wood siding is $53.45 per square foot (includes 5 base plumbing fixtures). Vinyl siding exterior wall adjustment factor of 1.01 superior to standard wood siding. Other costs shown for a base house; the cost for additional plumbing fixtures is $1,350 per fixture. The subject house has six additional bath (plumbing) fixtures other than a base house, the cost for electrical wiring is $2,980, the cost for a heat pump is $3.10 per square foot, the cost for a Vinyl Garage is $31 per square foot, the cost for a Wood Deck is $12.95 per square foot, and the cost of a porch is $29.97 per square foot. Based on your opinion, use the numeric column on the quality grade chart on page 48 to adjust for quality of

materials. In addition, the cost applied to a bonus room area is $6.39 unfinished plus $15 per square foot for recreation room interior finish. ***(Note: Since the bonus room has recreation room finish and not of the quality of the rest of the house, the area should be added with the overall square footage to the calculation for the heat pump only.)***

Because the costs developed in the CAMA manual are based on an area-perimeter ratio of 8, a size-shape adjustment may also have to be applied.

The size-shape adjustment factors are as follows:

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.87

PROBLEM: Using the above data, estimate the reproduction cost new of the subject residence.

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO = TBA / PERIMETER

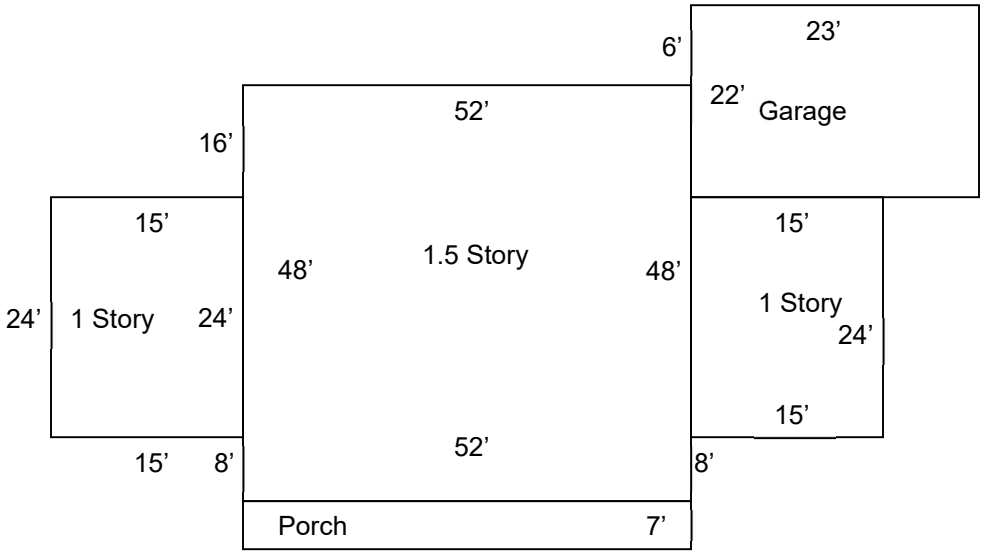
SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR FROM CHART

COMPUTATION OF COST GRID

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1.75 Story Cost per square foot for residence with Bonus Room			
Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Story Height Area Factor			
Heated Area x Square Foot Cost = $			
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)			
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only			
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)			
Size Shape Factor from Chart			
Subtotal All Sections			
Addons			
Bonus Room 8 x 60			
Bonus Room Recreation Finish 8 x 60			
Plumbing			
Electrical			
Heat Pump Including Bonus Room			
Porch			
Deck			
Garage			
Subtotal with Addons			
Grade			
RCN			
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.00	
Structure Value			

Estimating Replacement Cost by Square Foot Method from Cost Manual or CAMA System

You are using a residential cost manual to estimate the reproduction cost new of a 1.5 story wood siding, ranch-type, single-family residence, as sketched below.



The cost manual or CAMA system has been tested in the subject market area and has been found to be accurate. Based on your opinion, use the numeric column on the quality grade chart on page 64 to adjust for quality of materials. The following story height factors apply for this manual or CAMA system.

Improvement Labels for Polygons

(1 story – Cost 1.00, Area Factor 1.00); (1.5 story – Cost .95, Area Factor 1.50); (1.75 story – Cost .92, Area Factor 1.75); (2.0 story – Cost .90, Area Factor 2.00);(2.5 story – Cost .88, Area Factor 2.5)

The cost stated in the cost manual or CAMA system for a base one-story residence with a size shape ratio of 8 and wood siding is $48.93 per square foot (includes 5 base plumbing fixtures). Other costs shown for a base house; the cost for plumbing fixtures is $1,200 per fixture, the subject house has five additional bath fixtures, the cost for electrical wiring is $2,280, the cost for a heat pump is $3.25 per square foot, the cost for a garage is $28.51 per square foot, and the cost of a porch is $27.55 per square foot.

Inasmuch as the costs shown in the manual are base costs for typical neighborhoods, it is necessary to apply a location/neighborhood factor to the structure since it located in a gated community in Briarwood Subdivision. The appropriate location/neighborhood factor is 1.15.

Because the costs developed in the CAMA manual are based on an area-perimeter ratio of 8, a size-shape adjustment may also have to be applied. The size-shape adjustment factors are as follows:

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87

PROBLEM: Using the above data, estimate the reproduction cost new of the subject residence.

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE

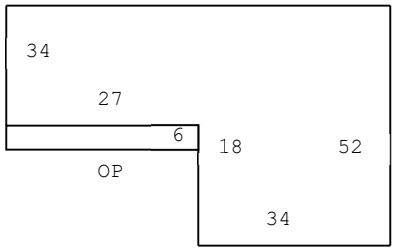
SIZE-SHAPE RATIO = TBA / PERIMETER

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR FROM CHART

COMPUTATION OF COST GRID

Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Heated Area (1 Story Sections) x Square Foot Cost			
1.5 Story Section Cost per square foot for residence			
Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Story Height Area Factor			
Heated Area (1.5 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost			
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only 1 & 1.5 sec)			
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only			
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)			
Size Shape Factor from Chart			
Subtotal All Sections			
Addons			
Plumbing			
Electric			
Heat Pump			
Porch (7 X 52)			
Garage (22 X 23)			
Subtotal with Addons			
Grade			
RCN			
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)			
Economic Obsolsescence			
Functional Obsolescence			
Cost and Design (CDU)			
Percent Complete			
NBHD Factor			
Structure Value			
FMV			

Residential Calculation Case Study



Base Cost $68.09 (Includes 5 plumbing fixtures)
1 Additional Fixture @ $450
1 Rough in @ $230
Forced Hot and Cool Air @ $2 per sq ft
Hard wood Floors @ $3 per Sq Ft
Fireplace @ $2000
Open Porch @ $10 per sq ft

SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87

Note: Each Form of Depreciation should be calculated from RCN
Physical Depreciation @ 2%
Functional Obsolescence @ 1%

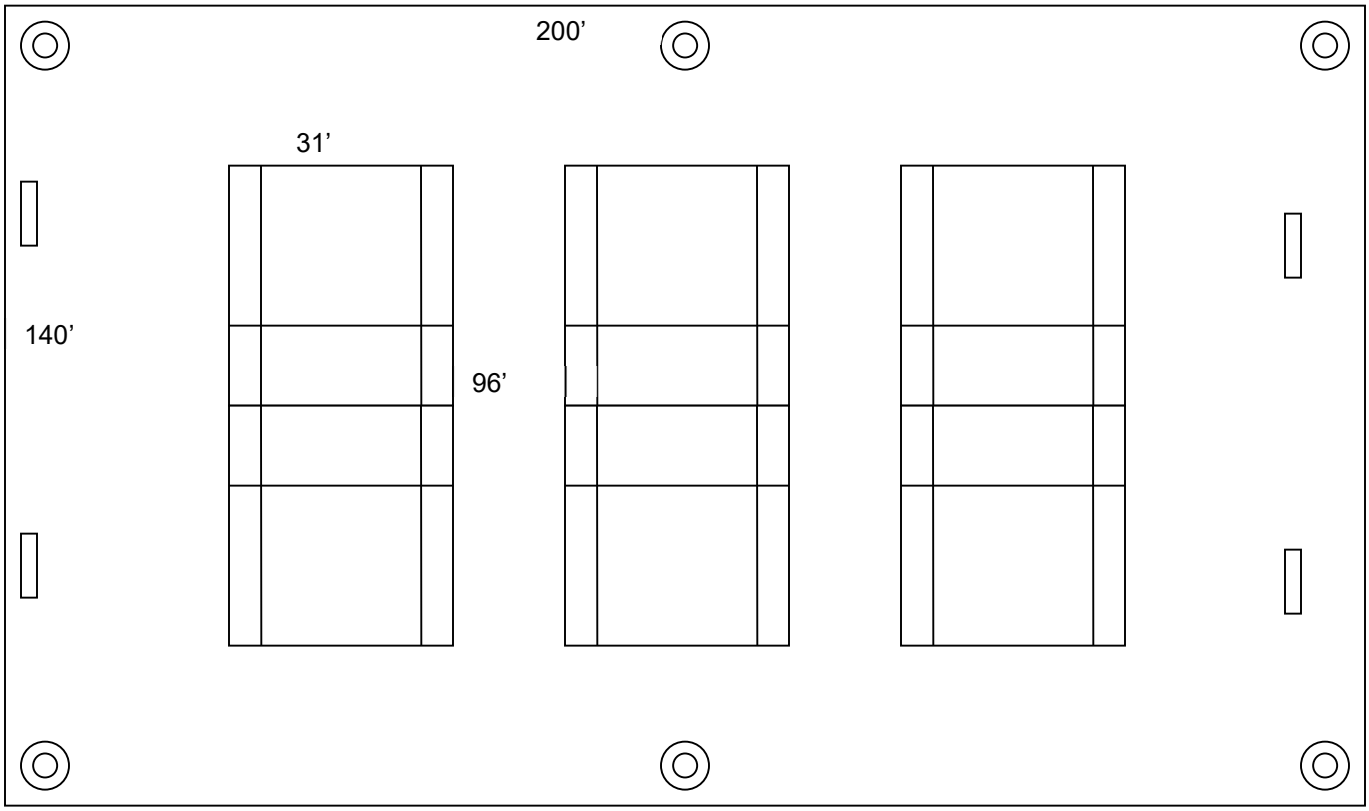
Location/Neighborhood Modifier for structure being on Lake of 20%
Land Value 40,000 (lake front lot)

What is FMV of PROPERTY?

Description		Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence			
Exterior Wall Adjustment			
Story Height Cost Factor			
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot			
Story Height Area Factor			
Heated Area (1 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost			
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)			
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only			
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)			
Size Shape Factor from Chart			
Subtotal All Sections			
Addons			
Additional Plumbing Fixture			
Rough-In			
Forced Hot and Cool Air			
Hardwood Floors			
Fireplace			
Open Porch			
Subtotal with Addons			
Grade			
RCN			
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)			
Economic Obsolsescence			
Functional Obsolescence			
Cost and Design (CDU)			
Percent Complete			
NBHD Factor			
Structure Value			
Land Value			
Total Fair Market Value of Parcel			

UNIT IN PLACE REPLACEMENT COSTS

These tennis courts and the surrounding area are concrete surfaced. The actual courts are painted. The complex is surrounded by a twelve-foot-high fence and contains as fixtures six net posts, four benches, and six light fixtures for night play.



Item	Cost from manual
Concrete	**$0.75 per square foot**
Painting	**$0.20 per square foot**
Fence	**$4.00 per linear foot**
Net Posts	**$80.00 each, installed**
Benches	**$200.00 each, installed**
Light Fixtures	**$500.00 each, installed**

PROBLEM

Using the above information:
What is the replacement cost for these improvements?

Paired Sales Analysis

Consider the following sales data:

1. All sales took place last month.
2. All properties are single-family three-bedroom houses.
3. Sales 1, 2, and 3 properties have the same significant attributes including a single car garage except that sale 1 has a finished basement and the others do not.
4. Sales 4, 5, 6, and 7 have the same significant attributes including a double car garage except that sale 4 has a finished basement and the others do not.

What lump-sum dollar amount does a finished basement contribute to the value of a single-family house in the market represented by these properties?

Sale No.	Sale Price
1	$72,800
2	$70,000
3	$70,100
4	$75,800
5	$73,000
6	$73,050
7	$73,100

Commercial Structure Valuation

Most counties in the state of Georgia lack the necessary sales activity to develop commercial/industrial schedules via market analysis. Thus, the emphasis is on the cost approach. However, if substantial market or income data is available, the values in the schedules should be confirmed and adjusted accordingly.

Cost data, such as, base dollars per square foot, dollar per square foot adjustments for structural elements, extra feature values, etc. should be obtained from reliable sources. Sources considered as reliable would be contractors and/or nationally recognized and accepted cost manuals. Data found in manuals must be localized and adjusted for current time.

Any and all schedule values are the responsibility of the county. The creation of the values and subsequent schedules should be supported with proper documentation.

Note: Most CAMA Commercial Improvement schedules can be set up to use either the Segregated Cost Method or Calculator Cost Method of valuing Commercial Improvements, depending upon the preference of the appraiser.

The Appraiser should develop an understanding of the CAMA system's valuation process for commercial / industrial buildings and should facilitate the generation of the schedules for this property type.

Construction Types

Commercial buildings are usually divided into five basic cost groups by type of framing (supporting columns and beams), walls, floors and roof structures, and fireproofing.

1-Heavy Structural Steel
2-Reinforced Concrete
3-Masonry or Load Bearing Walls
4-Wood/Steel Combustible
5-Prefab Structural Steel

Construction Type 1

These building types have fireproofed steel frames that support all floor and roof loads. Walls, floors, and roofs are built of noncombustible materials.

Construction Type 2

These building types have fireproofed, reinforced concrete frames that support all floor and roof loads or masonry floors and roofs. Walls, floors, and roofs are built of noncombustible materials.

Construction Type 3

These building types have exterior walls of noncombustible materials such as masonry or concrete that may be load bearing or non load bearing. Interior partitions and roof structures are built of combustible materials. Floors may be concrete or wood frame.

Construction Type 4

These building types generally have wood exterior walls or wood and steel frame in bearing walls such as Masonry Veneer, etc.

Construction Type 5

These building types are specialized and do not fit in the other four categories. Such buildings may include pre-engineered metal buildings.

Building Types

Building Types categorize Commercial Improvements based on similarities in Construction Type and other components, such as Area / Perimeter and Wall Height. A Building Type is a homogeneous group of commercial buildings that will have the same pricing/adjustments for these additional items. The commercial buildings in these types do not have to be of the same use as long as the costs for the Commercial Structural Elements, such as heating and air conditioning, are similar. The cost for the Commercial Structural Elements may vary between different types of buildings. Consequently, each group of similar buildings must have a unique code for that type of building. These codes may be any 3 digit code that usually ties structural components back to the commercial base cost schedule. Below is a suggested Building Type categorization. Once the Building Types are defined the county can set up the Commercial Base Schedule, the Commercial Structural Components Schedule, and other Commercial Improvement Schedules to price Commercial Improvements correctly.

Building Type Category Examples

001 - Apartments, Hotels
002 - Multiple Family, Motels
003 - Stores and Standard Commercials
004 - Garages, Industrials, Warehouses
005 - Offices and Public Buildings
006 - Churches
008 - Schools

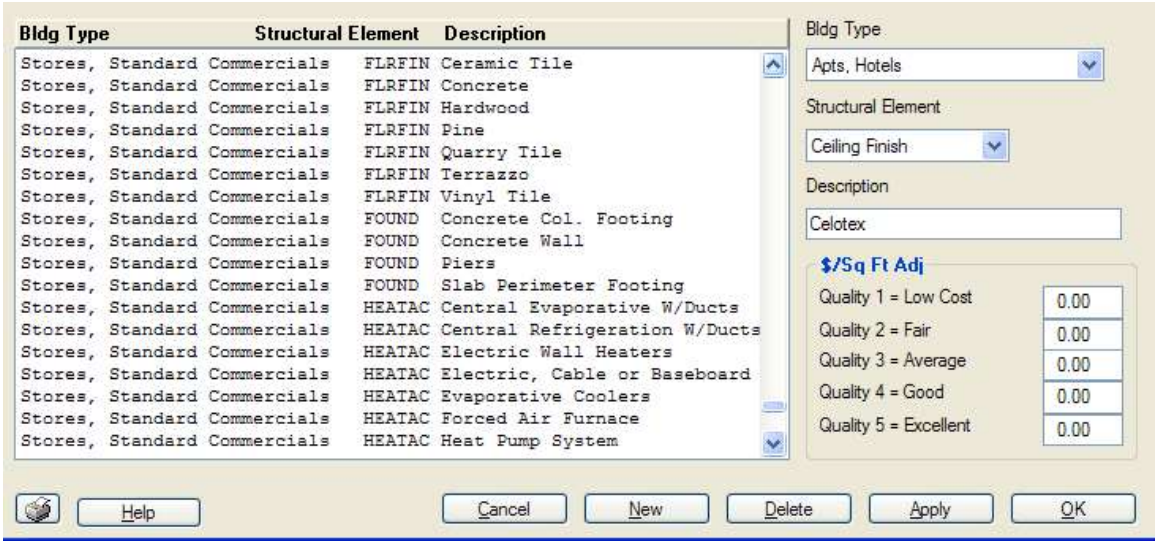
Structural Element Categories

Structural Elements are types of Structural Components, such as "Ceiling Finish", “Heat / AC” or "Floor Construction". These may add a square foot cost to the building if using segregated costing method or they may just be used for descriptive purposes if using calculator costing method. Structural Elements are usually preset in most CAMA systems and cannot be changed by the appraiser. Most CAMA system will allow for each structural element to be adjusted for quality. Following is a list of the twelve Structural Elements:

Ceiling	***Interior Wall***	***Wiring***
Lighting	***Exterior Wall***	***Floor Finish***
Roof Cover	***Floor Construction***	***Wall Frame***
Roof Frame	***Foundation***	***Heat / AC***

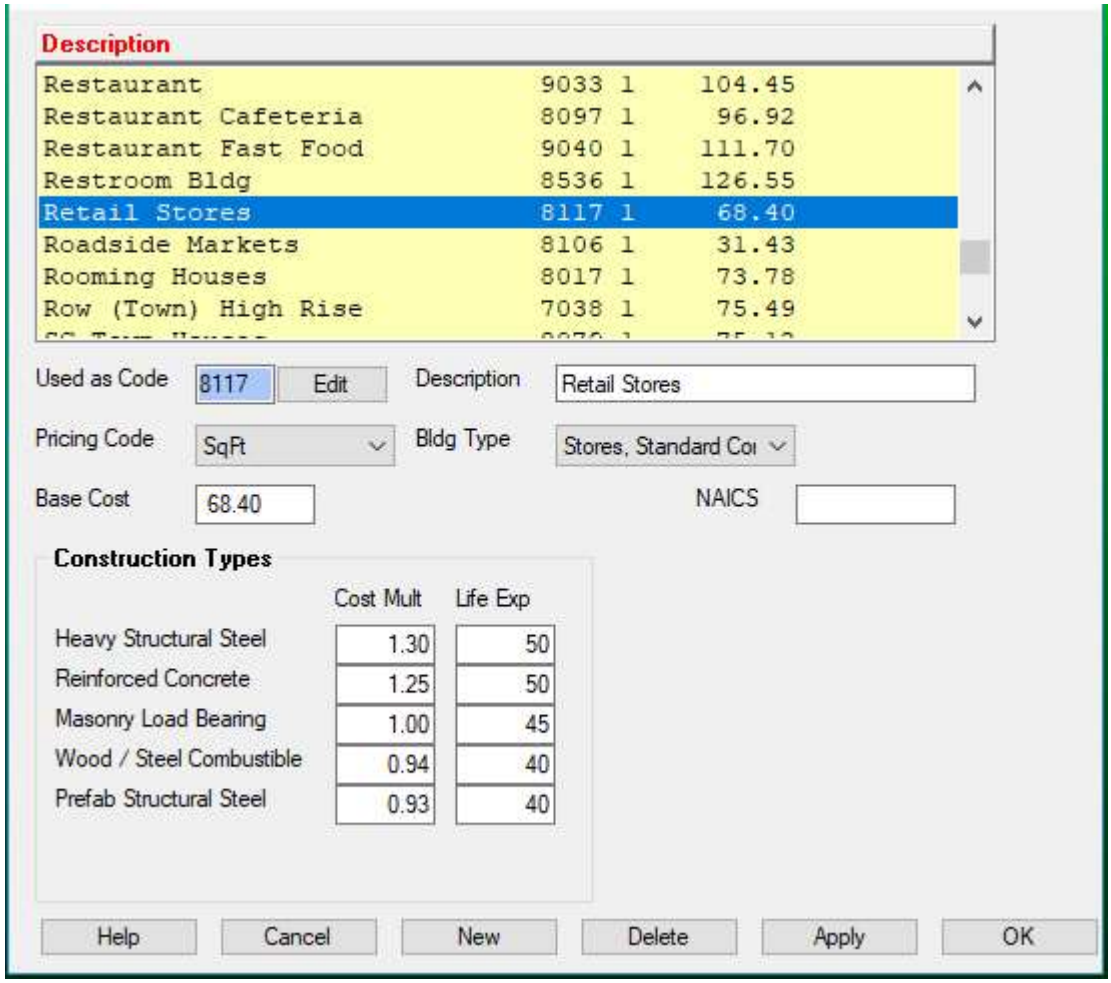
Structural Element Components

Each component may carry a zero value if using calculator costing method. However, if using segregated costing method, each would have a square foot price for each quality class.



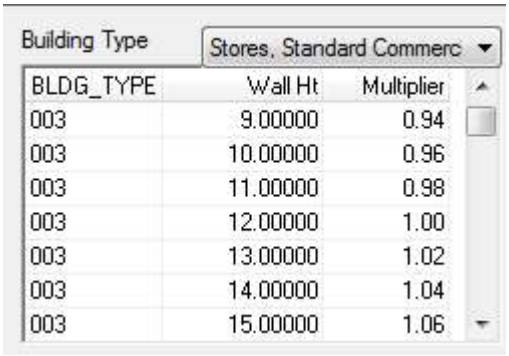
Use Types (BuiltAs / UsedAs Codes)

Within each Building Type, subtypes should be defined based on the use for which the structure was designed. These Subtypes are usually referred to as BuiltAs or UsedAs codes and are identified by an alpha or numeric code. In addition, the BuiltAs code refers to the original use the structure and is used for determining an improvement's life expectancy and in calculating the depreciation of the improvement. The UsedAs code would define the current use of the building. Generally, this is where the base cost for the structure is keyed in CAMA systems.



Wall Height Tables

The Wall Height Table contains cost factors, or multipliers, that allow for adjustments based on the height of the walls of a Commercial Improvement. These multipliers are distinguished by Building Type.



Building Type: Stores, Standard Commerc

BLDG_TYPE	Wall Ht	Multiplier
003	9.00000	0.94
003	10.00000	0.96
003	11.00000	0.98
003	12.00000	1.00
003	13.00000	1.02
003	14.00000	1.04
003	15.00000	1.06

Building Type: Garages, Ind, Warehouses

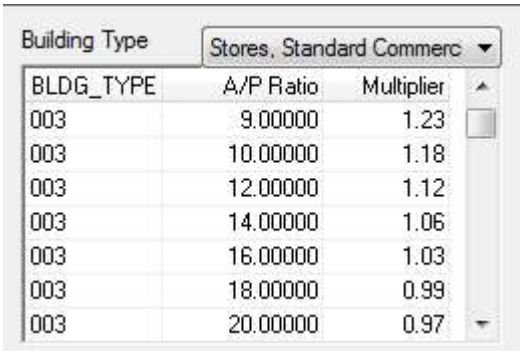
BLDG_TYPE	Wall Ht	Multiplier
004	11.00000	0.94
004	12.00000	0.96
004	13.00000	0.98
004	14.00000	1.00
004	15.00000	1.02
004	16.00000	1.04
004	17.00000	1.06

Area Perimeter Tables

The Area / Perimeter Tables contain cost factors, or multipliers, that adjust the cost of a Commercial Improvement for shape. These multipliers are distinguished by Building Type.

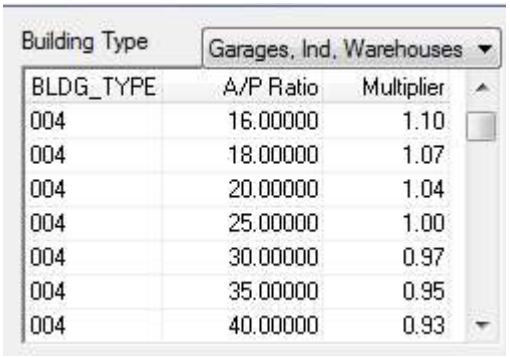
A/P Ratio: The Area/Perimeter Ratio is the ratio of the area of the Commercial Improvement to the perimeter of the Commercial Improvement.

For example, a Commercial Improvement has 10,000 square feet and a Perimeter of 400. The Area is divided by the Perimeter, in this example 10000 / 400, giving an Area / Perimeter Ratio (also called the Argument) of 25. Thus, 25 would be keyed in the Area / Perimeter field on the Area / Perimeter Table Form.



Building Type: Stores, Standard Commerc

BLDG_TYPE	A/P Ratio	Multiplier
003	9.00000	1.23
003	10.00000	1.18
003	12.00000	1.12
003	14.00000	1.06
003	16.00000	1.03
003	18.00000	0.99
003	20.00000	0.97

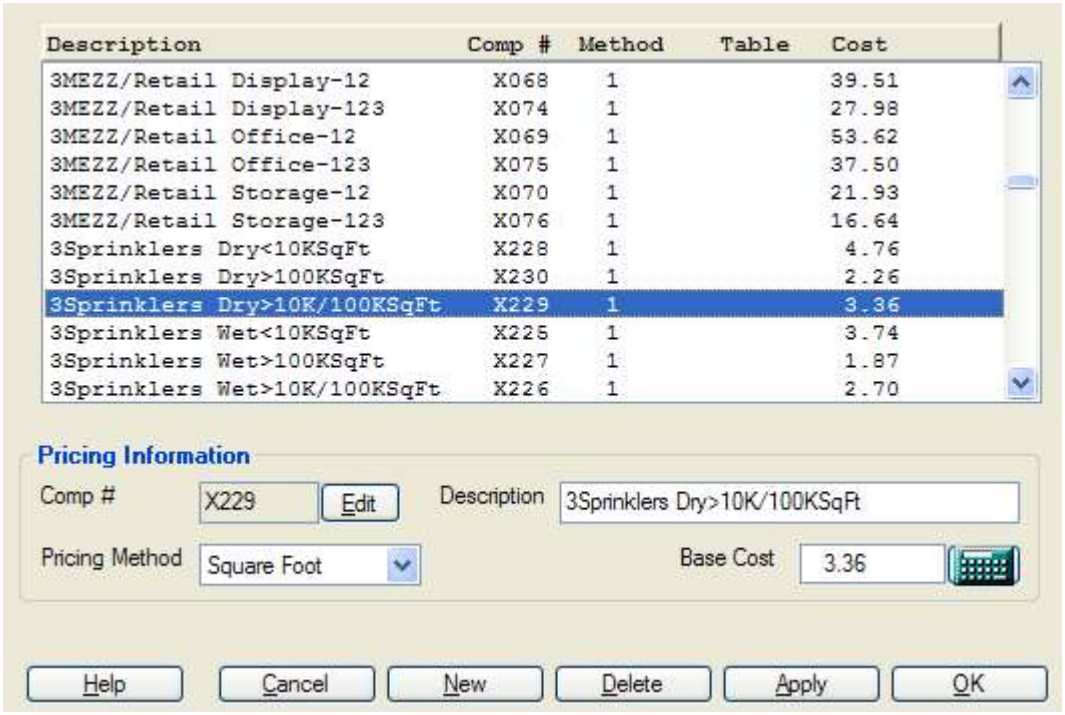


Building Type: Garages, Ind, Warehouses

BLDG_TYPE	A/P Ratio	Multiplier
004	16.00000	1.10
004	18.00000	1.07
004	20.00000	1.04
004	25.00000	1.00
004	30.00000	0.97
004	35.00000	0.95
004	40.00000	0.93

Extra Features Tables

Extra Features are items that are attached to or part of a Commercial Improvement but are not considered in the Base Cost. For example, a canopy, sprinkler system, overhead door, or loading dock would all be considered to be Extra Features. The lump sum or square foot method may be used for such items. However, if using the calculator costing method, some of these costs could already be included in the base cost..

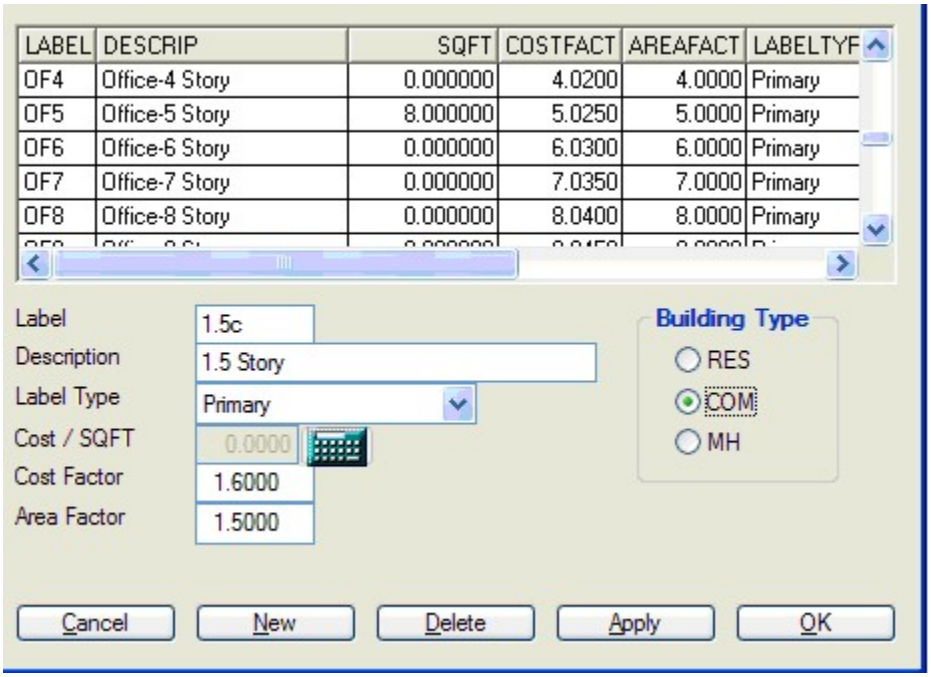


Commercial Extra Features Rank Table

The Commercial Rank Table contains cost factors, or multipliers, that allow for adjustments to extra feature values based on the quality class of any commercial extra feature relative to the improvements grade.

Commercial Story Height Adjustments

Multistory Buildings should be adjusted for each story, over three, above ground, to all base costs.



Commercial Quality Grade

Within each of the five basic cost groups by type of framing (supporting columns and beams), walls, floors and roof structures, and fireproofing, the appraiser should apply quality grade as compared to the standard for each group. Below is a grade range used by most CAMA systems.

Excellent	*160±*	*A*
Good	*120±*	*B*
Average	*100±*	*C*
Low Cost	*80±*	*D*
Cheap	*60±*	*E*

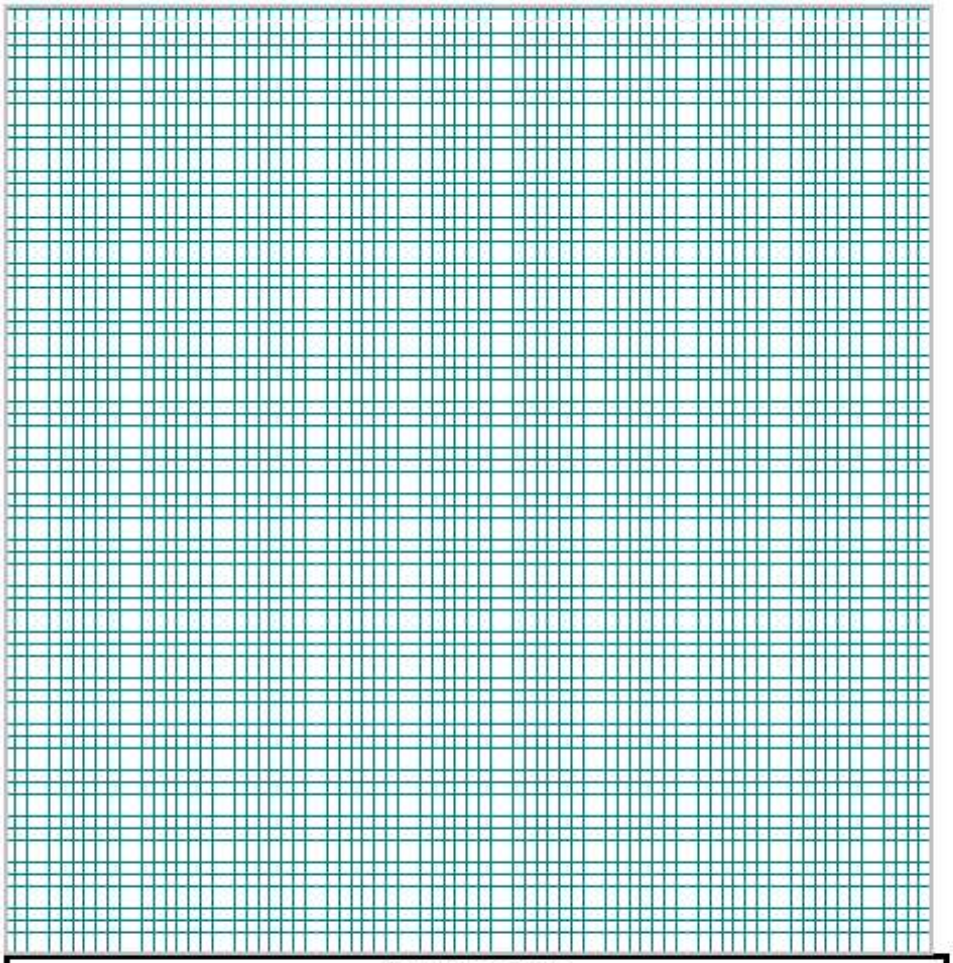
Commercial Field Data Collection Sheet

The appraiser should develop and use a field data collection sheet designed for the county's specific CAMA system in order to consistently and uniformly gather data in the field. See example of a commercial/industrial field data sheet on the next page.

Commercial Field Data Collection Sheet

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL FIELD WORKSHEET									
Map/Parcel #						Imp#		Sec#	
Used As									
Built As									
Const Type	1	2	3	4	5	Apts, Hotels			001
Story Ht.		Common Wall							
Wall Height						Stores, Standard Commercial			003
Year Built						Garages, Ind, Warehouses			004
Eff Yr Built						Offices, Public Building			005
Grade		LC=80+- AV=100+- GD=140+- EX=160+-				Churches			006
Phy Dep		1-Fix Bath				Sheds , Ag Buildings			007
Ovr Dep		2-Fix Bath				Schools			008
Econ		3-Fix Bath				Special Supplemental Cost			65
Func		1.0-Bath/Kitc				Miscellaneous			99
Other Adj		1.5-Bath/Kitc							
% Comp		2.0-Bath/Kitc							
Structure Details									
Foundation				%		Floor Finish			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Wall				%		Interior Walls			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Exterior Walls				%		Ceiling			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Roof Frame				%		Wiring			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Roof Cover				%		Heating			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Floor Construction				%		Lighting			%
Desc1	QC1					Desc1	QC1		
Desc1	QC2					Desc1	QC2		
Desc1	QC3					Desc1	QC3		
Extra Feature Items									
Item-									
Item-									
Item-									
Item-									
Item-									
Item-									
Item-									

100□90
89□80
79□70
69□60
59□50
49□40
39□30
29□20
19□10
10□0



Accessory Items
Item-
Item-
Item-
Item-
Item-
Item-
Item-
Item-

Commercial Cost Built-As Used-As Tables

The use of the cost figures present on these pages is for classroom purposes only. Any use outside of the classroom will result in erroneous values.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Btype	Ucode	descript	cost	life1	life2	life3	life4	life5	ct1	ct2	ct3	ct4	ct5
12	004	8182	Armories	67.49	50	50	50	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.94
14	004	8810	Asphalt Plants	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
15	005	8215	Atriums/Vestibules	124.86	55	55	50	50	50	1.31	1.31	1.00	1.00	1.00
17	004	9141	Auto Service Center	54.04	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.91
22	005	9159	Bank Branch	134.34	55	55	50	45	45	1.29	1.24	1.00	0.93	0.92
23	005	9154	Bank Central Office	131.63	55	55	50	45	45	1.26	1.22	1.00	0.95	0.93
24	003	7042	Banquet Halls	84.02	40	40	40	40	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.92
25	003	9070	Barber/Beauty Shops	59.23	40	40	35	30	30	1.35	1.35	1.00	0.92	0.91
28	003	8089	Bars/Taverns	79.72	45	45	45	40	40	1.22	1.22	1.00	0.94	0.94
35	004	8176	Branch Post Office	86.30	55	55	50	45	45	1.22	1.22	1.00	0.96	0.95
36	004	8813	Breweries	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
37	004	8168	Broadcasting Facilities	95.70	50	50	45	40	40	1.53	1.53	1.00	0.97	0.95
47	004	8811	Cement Plants	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	005	8252	Churches/Sunday School	104.48	50	50	45	40	40	1.34	1.30	1.00	0.94	0.92
54	003	8093	Cocktail Lounges	88.55	40	40	40	35	35	1.23	1.23	1.00	0.94	0.95
55	004	8191	Cold Storage Facilities	48.30	50	50	45	40	40	1.23	1.23	1.00	0.95	0.94
59	003	8149	Comm Shop Cntr Shell	38.48	45	45	45	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.85
62	003	8132	Community Shop Center	74.99	45	45	45	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.93
63	004	9127	Comp Auto Dealerships	63.75	45	45	45	40	40	1.50	1.50	1.00	0.96	0.93
64	004	8164	Computer Data Centers	98.28	45	45	40	35	35	1.30	1.30	1.00	0.97	0.96
67	005	8234	Convalescent Hospitals	113.95	45	45	40	35	35	1.49	1.46	1.00	0.95	0.94
68	003	9044	Convenience Stores	69.80	45	45	45	35	35	1.23	1.23	1.00	0.94	0.94
75	004	8473	Creameries	61.45	30	30	30	25	25	1.38	1.38	1.00	0.93	0.92
77	003	8127	Dairy Sales	73.14	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.93
81	005	9167	Dental Clinics	114.98	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.91
82	003	8122	Department Stores	85.36	50	50	45	45	45	1.22	1.17	1.00	1.00	1.00
83	003	8103	Dining Atriums/Play Rooms	65.84	30	30	30	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.89	0.83
84	003	9056	Discount Stores	52.10	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.91
85	005	8225	Dispensaries Urgent Care	84.19	45	45	35	30	30	1.30	1.30	1.00	0.94	0.90
86	004	9109	Distribution Warehouse	36.24	50	45	45	40	40	1.63	1.56	1.00	0.91	0.89

The use of the cost figures present on these pages is for classroom purposes only. Any use outside of the classroom will result in erroneous values.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Btype	Ucode	descript	cost	life1	life2	life3	life4	life5	ct1	ct2	ct3	ct4	ct5
89	003	9066	Drug Store	81.23	45	45	40	30	35	1.18	1.18	1.00	0.95	0.79
109	005	9187	Fire Stations/Staff	100.16	45	45	40	35	35	1.52	1.52	1.00	0.91	0.81
110	005	9183	Fire Stations/Volunteer	55.59	45	45	45	40	35	1.56	1.56	1.00	0.90	0.86
113	003	9052	Florist Shop	65.68	50	50	40	35	35	1.24	1.24	1.00	0.94	0.73
119	004	8814	Gen Plant/Cool Water Gas	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
120	004	8815	Gen Plant/Fossil Fuel/SteamE	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
121	004	8816	Gen Plant/Geothermal	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
122	004	8817	Gen Plant/Hydropower	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
123	004	8820	Gen Plant/Mass Burn Trash	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
124	004	8818	Gen Plant/Natural Gas/CmbCyc	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
125	004	8819	Gen Plant/Nuclear	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
126	005	9172	General Hospitals	171.70	45	45	40	35	35	1.33	1.31	1.00	0.94	0.71
129	005	9192	Government Buildings	116.90	55	55	50	45	45	1.26	1.23	1.00	0.90	0.89
130	005	8238	Govt Comm Service Bldgs	96.22	55	55	50	40	40	1.26	1.26	1.00	0.94	0.93
143	004	8195	High Rise Mini Whses	33.83	45	45	40	35	35	1.38	1.38	1.00	1.22	1.21
158	004	8156	Ind Flex Mall Bldg	36.96	50	50	50	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.91
159	004	8828	Ind Plant/Bottling Lines	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	004	8829	Ind Plant/Canning Lines	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
161	004	8830	Ind Plant/Cog EqpLrg<=2000KW	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
162	004	8832	Ind Plant/Cog EqpPk150/750KW	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
163	004	8831	Ind Plant/Cog EqpSm<=1000KW	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
164	004	8834	Ind Plant/Gas Wells/Shore	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
165	004	8835	Ind Plant/Methane Gas Wells	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
166	004	8836	Ind Plant/Oil Wells/Shore	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
167	004	8833	Ind Plant/Wind Power Turbine	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
170	004	9095	Inds Heavy Manufacturing	83.11	60	60	55	50	50	1.34	1.30	1.00	0.91	0.91
171	004	9090	Inds Light Manufacturing	37.05	55	55	50	45	45	1.58	1.50	1.00	0.93	0.90
172	004	9100	Inds Research/Develop	51.67	55	55	50	45	45	1.37	1.31	1.00	0.95	0.93
173	005	8242	Jails Correct Facilities	155.08	50	50	40	35	35	1.18	1.18	1.00	0.94	0.93
174	005	9201	Jails/Police Stations	110.50	50	50	45	35	35	1.19	1.19	1.00	0.95	1.00

The use of the cost figures present on these pages is for classroom purposes only. Any use outside of the classroom will result in erroneous values.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Btype	Ucode	descript	cost	life1	life2	life3	life4	life5	ct1	ct2	ct3	ct4	ct5
175	005	9175	Kennels	75.35	40	40	40	35	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.91
177	004	8160	Laboratory Bldg	131.51	50	50	45	40	40	1.26	1.26	1.00	0.98	0.96
180	003	9073	Laundromats	66.04	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.90
181	004	8837	Laundry Plants	84.08	50	50	50	50	50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
182	003	9076	Laundry/Dry Cleaning	63.88	40	40	40	35	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.90
186	004	8812	Lime Plants	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
189	004	8153	Lofts	52.06	55	55	50	40	40	1.29	1.29	1.00	0.95	0.93
196	004	9144	Lt Ind WHSE Shell	26.31	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75	0.88
200	003	7052	Luxury Boutiques	168.77	55	55	50	45	45	1.12	1.12	1.00	0.96	1.00
202	004	8180	Mail Process Facilities	63.52	50	50	45	45	40	1.64	1.64	1.00	1.00	0.97
203	004	9104	Main Post Office	98.47	55	55	50	45	45	1.42	1.42	1.00	0.95	0.94
204	004	8198	Maintenance Hangars	41.02	45	45	45	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.88
206	003	8125	Mall Anchored Dept Store	69.02	50	50	45	40	40	1.20	1.20	1.00	0.94	0.71
208	003	9048	Market	66.42	40	40	40	35	35	1.25	1.25	1.00	0.93	0.92
212	004	8838	Mechanical Buildings	45.13	50	50	50	50	50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
213	005	8219	Mechanical Penthouses	36.73	50	50	45	45	45	1.27	1.27	1.00	1.00	1.00
214	005	9164	Medical Office Bldg	112.25	45	45	40	35	35	1.27	1.24	1.00	0.94	0.89
215	004	8185	Mega Storage Dist Whse	26.82	45	45	45	45	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99
216	003	7058	Mega Warehouse Store	37.55	35	35	35	35	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92
221	005	8221	Mini Banks Walkup Drive	242.20	50	50	45	40	40	1.30	1.30	1.00	0.96	0.95
222	003	8109	Mini M Convenience Store	115.63	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	1.02
223	004	9117	Mini Warehouse	26.38	45	45	45	45	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.91
224	004	9130	Mini-Lube Garage	72.09	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.92
230	003	8130	Mix Ret Cntr Res Units	69.72	50	50	50	45	45	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	1.00
231	003	9082	Mix Retail/Office Unit	71.35	45	45	45	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	1.00
233	003	7046	Modular Restaurants Diners	172.90	30	30	30	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
244	004	8200	Municipal Service Gar	60.60	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91	0.88
247	003	9085	Nbhd Shop/Shell Bldg	34.43	50	50	50	45	45	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.90	0.83
248	003	9079	Nbhd Shopping Center	70.39	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.92
249	005	9149	Office Buildings	89.14	55	55	50	45	45	1.44	1.38	1.00	0.94	0.88

The use of the cost figures present on these pages is for classroom purposes only. Any use outside of the classroom will result in erroneous values.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Btype	Ucode	descript	cost	life1	life2	life3	life4	life5	ct1	ct2	ct3	ct4	ct5
250	005	8229	Outpatient Surgical Cntrs	169.29	45	45	40	35	35	1.30	1.30	1.00	0.95	0.95
251	005	8217	Park Levels Int Under Bl	42.67	50	50	45	45	45	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00
252	004	8211	Parking Parkade Structures	39.24	40	40	35	35	35	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.72
253	004	8172	Passenger Terminals	82.28	55	55	45	40	40	1.95	1.95	1.00	0.95	0.92
263	005	9197	Public Libraries	110.73	55	55	50	45	45	1.38	1.34	1.00	0.94	0.91
266	004	8839	Recycling Facilities	47.98	50	50	50	50	50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
267	003	8136	Region Discount Shop Cntr	60.85	50	50	50	45	45	1.24	1.24	1.00	0.93	0.92
268	003	8146	Region Shop Cntr Shell	34.35	50	50	45	45	45	1.69	1.69	1.00	0.87	0.82
269	003	8140	Regional Shop Center	84.88	50	50	45	45	45	1.47	1.47	1.00	0.94	0.93
273	003	9033	Restaurant	99.23	40	40	35	35	55	1.25	1.25	1.00	0.93	0.91
274	003	8097	Restaurant Cafeteria	92.07	30	30	30	30	30	1.23	1.23	1.00	0.93	0.94
275	003	9040	Restaurant Fast Food	106.12	40	40	35	35	35	1.30	1.30	1.00	0.93	0.92
277	003	8117	Retail Stores	64.98	50	50	45	40	40	1.30	1.25	1.00	0.94	0.93
278	003	8106	Roadside Markets	29.86	30	30	30	25	25	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.86
290	004	8203	Service Garage Shed	18.07	30	30	30	25	25	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.87
291	004	9138	Service Repair Garage	40.75	40	40	40	35	30	1.49	1.49	1.00	0.91	0.85
292	004	8824	Sewage Plant/LrgeMun1M/5MGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
293	004	8823	Sewage Plant/Med15K/500KGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
294	004	8822	Sewage Plant/SmFG2K/12KGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
295	004	8821	Sewage Plant/SmStl1K/5KGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
299	005	8247	Shell Office Bldgs	48.17	55	55	50	45	45	1.65	1.55	1.00	0.90	0.78
301	003	7066	Shopg Ctr Mall CncourseB	61.60	40	40	40	40	40	1.23	1.23	1.00	1.00	1.00
303	004	8207	Showrooms	71.88	45	45	40	35	35	1.51	1.51	1.00	0.96	0.93
306	003	9036	Snack Bar	63.50	30	30	30	25	25	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91	0.89
307	004	8840	Sound Stages	89.30	50	50	50	50	50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
310	004	9134	Storage Garage	40.57	45	45	45	35	35	1.33	1.33	1.00	0.92	0.86
311	004	9120	Storage Hangers	30.68	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.87
312	004	9114	Storage Warehouse	31.24	50	50	45	40	40	1.56	1.47	1.00	0.92	0.90
313	003	7048	Supermarkets	67.38	40	40	40	35	35	1.22	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.92
314	004	9123	T/Hangers/Steel	27.26	30	30	30	30	20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91

The use of the cost figures present on these pages is for classroom purposes only. Any use outside of the classroom will result in erroneous values.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Btype	Ucode	descript	cost	life1	life2	life3	life4	life5	ct1	ct2	ct3	ct4	ct5
316	004	7999	Telephone Building	111.15	60	50	50	60	50	1.34	1.34	1.00	1.01	1.01
325	004	8187	Transit Warehouses	48.93	45	45	45	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.89
326	003	8100	Truck Stop Restaurant	105.11	30	30	30	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.96
329	004	8213	Underground Park Struc	67.59	40	40	40	40	40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
332	005	9179	Veterinary Hospital	110.33	45	45	45	40	35	1.44	1.44	1.00	0.95	0.90
335	003	8112	Warehouse Discount Stores	40.58	30	30	30	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.91	0.92
336	003	9062	Warehouse Food Store	53.63	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.90
337	003	9059	Warehouse Showroom	43.91	35	35	35	30	30	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.93
338	004	8827	Water Plant/Lrge2M/10MGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
339	004	8826	Water Plant/Med750K/1MGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
340	004	8825	Water Plant/Sm200K/500KGPD	0.00	60	60	60	60	60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
341	003	7054	Winery (Tasting) Shops	88.09	40	40	40	35	35	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.92
342														
343														
344														
345														
346														

Commercial Wall Height Tables

	A	B	C
1	bldg_type	Wallht	factor
2	3	7	0.92
3	3	8	0.92
4	3	9	0.94
5	3	10	0.96
6	3	11	0.98
7	3	12	1.00
8	3	13	1.02
9	3	14	1.04
10	3	15	1.06
11	3	16	1.09
12	3	17	1.11
13	3	18	1.13
14	3	19	1.15
15	3	20	1.17
16	3	21	1.19
17	3	22	1.21
18	3	23	1.24
19	3	24	1.26
20	3	25	1.28
21	3	26	1.30
22	3	27	1.32
23	3	28	1.34
24	3	29	1.36
25	3	30	1.38
26	3	35	1.47
27	3	40	1.47
28	3	45	1.47
29	3	50	1.47
30	4	7	0.89
31	4	8	0.89
32	4	9	0.90
33	4	10	0.92
34	4	11	0.94
35	4	12	0.96
36	4	13	0.98
37	4	14	1.00
38	4	15	1.02
39	4	16	1.04
40	4	17	1.06
41	4	18	1.07
42	4	19	1.10
43	4	20	1.13
44	4	21	1.16

Commercial Wall Height Tables

	A	B	C
1	bldg_type	Wallht	factor
45	4	22	1.18
46	4	23	1.21
47	4	24	1.23
48	4	25	1.25
49	4	26	1.28
50	4	27	1.31
51	4	28	1.33
52	4	29	1.35
53	4	30	1.38
54	4	35	1.52
55	4	40	1.65
56	4	45	1.79
57	4	50	1.93
58	5	7	0.96
59	5	8	0.96
60	5	9	0.98
61	5	10	1.00
62	5	11	1.02
63	5	12	1.04
64	5	13	1.06
65	5	14	1.07
66	5	15	1.09
67	5	16	1.11
68	5	17	1.13
69	5	18	1.15
70	5	19	1.16
71	5	20	1.18
72	5	21	1.20
73	5	22	1.22
74	5	23	1.23
75	5	24	1.26
76	5	25	1.28
77	5	26	1.30
78	5	27	1.32
79	5	28	1.34
80	5	29	1.35
81	5	30	1.37
82	5	35	1.37
83	5	40	1.37
84	5	45	1.37
85	5	50	1.37

Commercial Area/Perimeter Tables

	A	B	C
1	bldg_type	areaovrper	apfactor
2	3	0	1.57
3	3	5	1.57
4	3	6	1.45
5	3	7	1.36
6	3	8	1.28
7	3	9	1.23
8	3	10	1.18
9	3	12	1.12
10	3	14	1.06
11	3	16	1.03
12	3	18	0.99
13	3	20	0.97
14	3	25	0.92
15	3	30	0.89
16	3	35	0.87
17	3	40	0.85
18	3	50	0.83
19	3	60	0.82
20	3	80	0.80
21	3	100	0.78
22	3	120	0.77
23	3	140	0.76
24	3	160	0.75
25	3	180	0.74
26	3	200	0.73
27	3	250	0.72
28	3	300	0.70
29	4	0	1.60
30	4	5	1.60
31	4	6	1.53
32	4	7	1.46
33	4	8	1.39
34	4	9	1.32
35	4	10	1.25
36	4	12	1.18
37	4	14	1.13
38	4	16	1.10
39	4	18	1.07
40	4	20	1.04
41	4	25	1.00
42	4	30	0.97
43	4	35	0.95
44	4	40	0.93

Commercial Area/Perimeter Tables

	A	B	C
1	bldg_type	areaovrper	apfactor
45	4	50	0.91
46	4	60	0.90
47	4	80	0.88
48	4	100	0.86
49	4	120	0.84
50	4	140	0.82
51	4	160	0.80
52	4	180	0.78
53	4	200	0.76
54	4	250	0.74
55	4	300	0.72
56	5	0	1.30
57	5	5	1.30
58	5	6	1.24
59	5	7	1.19
60	5	8	1.13
61	5	9	1.11
62	5	10	1.08
63	5	12	1.04
64	5	14	1.02
65	5	16	1.00
66	5	18	0.98
67	5	20	0.96
68	5	25	0.93
69	5	30	0.92
70	5	35	0.91
71	5	40	0.90
72	5	50	0.88
73	5	60	0.86
74	5	80	0.83
75	5	100	0.80
76	5	120	0.78
77	5	140	0.76
78	5	160	0.75
79	5	180	0.74
80	5	200	0.73
81	5	250	0.72
82	5	300	0.70

Commercial $Adds

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	bldg_type	menutype	menurespon	qc1	qc2	qc3	qc4	qc5	descript
150	3	FLRFIN	2	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	Carpet/Vinyl Tile
151	3	FLRFIN	3	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	Carpet
152	3	FLRFIN	4	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	Vinyl Tile
153	3	FLRFIN	5	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	Quarry Tile
154	3	FLRFIN	7	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	Ceramic Tile
155	3	FLRFIN	8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Pine
156	3	FLRFIN	9	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	Hardwood
157	3	FLRFIN	10	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	Asphalt
158	3	FLRFIN	13	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	Concrete
159	3	FLRFIN	14	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	Terrazo
188	3	FLRFIN	15	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	Brick
189	3	FLRFIN	16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Celotex
190	3	HEATAC	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	No Heat
191	3	HEATAC	2	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	Susp. Heaters
192	3	HEATAC	3	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	Forced Hot Air
193	3	HEATAC	4	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	Central Air Conditioning
194	3	HEATAC	5	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	3.53	Cent. Htg. & A.C.
195	3	HEATAC	6	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	Floor Furnace
196	3	HEATAC	9	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	Radiant
197	3	HEATAC	10	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	Steam Radiators
234	3	HEATAC	11	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	Susp Heat & AC
240	3	HEATAC	12	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Baseboard
241	3	HEATAC	13	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	Wall Furnace
242	3	HEATAC	14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Gas W/U
243	4	FLRFIN	1	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Concrete
244	4	FLRFIN	2	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	Carpet/Vinyl Tile
245	4	FLRFIN	3	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	Carpet
246	4	FLRFIN	5	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38	Quarry Tile
247	4	FLRFIN	6	6.34	6.34	6.34	6.34	6.34	Terrazzo
338	4	FLRFIN	7	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38	Ceramic Tile
339	4	FLRFIN	8	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	Pine
340	4	FLRFIN	9	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	Hardwood
341	4	FLRFIN	10	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	Asphalt
342	4	FLRFIN	11	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	Concrete
343	4	FLRFIN	12	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	Vinyl Tile
344	4	HEATAC	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	No Heat
345	4	HEATAC	2	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.18	1.81	Susp Heaters
346	4	HEATAC	3	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	Forced Hot Air
375	4	HEATAC	4	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	Central AC
376	4	HEATAC	5	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.78	Central H & A
377	4	HEATAC	6	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	Floor Furnace
378	4	HEATAC	7	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	Wall Furnace
379	4	HEATAC	8	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	Baseboard

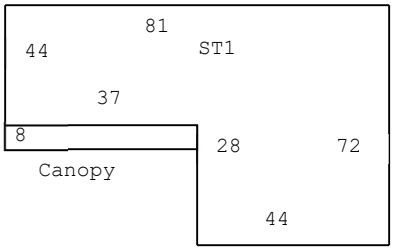
Commercial $ADDS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	bldg_type	menutype	menurespon	qc1	qc2	qc3	qc4	qc5	descript
380	4	HEATAC	9	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	Radiant
381	4	HEATAC	10	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	Steam Radiators
382	4	HEATAC	11	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	4.08	Susp. Heat/AC
383	5	FLRFIN	1	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	Concrete
384	5	FLRFIN	2	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	Carpet/Vinyl Tile
385	5	FLRFIN	3	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	Carpet
537	5	FLRFIN	4	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	Vinyl Tile
539	5	FLRFIN	5	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.22	Quarry Tile
567	5	FLRFIN	6	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	7.01	Terrazzo
568	5	FLRFIN	7	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.22	7.22	Ceramic Tile
569	5	FLRFIN	9	6.59	6.59	6.59	6.59	6.59	Hardwood
570	5	FLRFIN	10	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	Asphalt
571	5	FLRFIN	11	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.19	Pine
572	5	FLRFIN	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Acoustical Tile
573	5	HEATAC	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	No Heat
574	5	HEATAC	2	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	Susp. Heaters
575	5	HEATAC	3	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.81	Forced Hot Air
695	5	HEATAC	4	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	Central Air Conditioning
707	5	HEATAC	5	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.78	3.78	Cent. Htg. & A.C.
732	5	HEATAC	6	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	Floor Furnace
733	5	HEATAC	7	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	Wall Furnace
734	5	HEATAC	8	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Baseboard
736	5	HEATAC	9	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	Radiant
738	5	HEATAC	10	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	Steam Radiators
742	5	HEATAC	11	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	3.82	Susp. Htr's. & A.C.

Commercial Drawing Labels

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	label	descrip	costfact	areafact	labeltype	bldgtype
2	ST1	01 Story	1.00	1.00	Primary	Commercial
3	ST2	02 Story	2.00	2.00	Primary	Commercial
4	ST3	03 Story	3.00	3.00	Primary	Commercial
5	ST4	04 Story	4.02	4.00	Primary	Commercial
6	ST5	05 Story	5.03	5.00	Primary	Commercial
7	ST6	06 Story	6.03	6.00	Primary	Commercial
8	ST7	07 Story	7.04	7.00	Primary	Commercial
9	ST8	08 Story	8.04	8.00	Primary	Commercial
10	ST9	09 Story	9.05	9.00	Primary	Commercial
11	ST10	10 Story	10.05	10.00	Primary	Commercial
12	ST11	11 Story	11.06	11.00	Primary	Commercial
13	ST12	12 Story	12.06	12.00	Primary	Commercial
14	ST13	13 Story	13.07	13.00	Primary	Commercial
15	ST14	14 Story	14.07	14.00	Primary	Commercial
16	ST15	15 Story	15.08	15.00	Primary	Commercial
17	ST16	16 Story	16.08	16.00	Primary	Commercial
18	ST17	17 Story	17.09	17.00	Primary	Commercial
19	ST18	18 Story	18.09	18.00	Primary	Commercial
20	ST19	19 Story	19.10	19.00	Primary	Commercial
21	ST20	20 Story	20.10	20.00	Primary	Commercial
22	ST21	21 Story	21.11	21.00	Primary	Commercial
23	ST22	22 Story	22.11	22.00	Primary	Commercial
24	ST23	23 Story	23.12	23.00	Primary	Commercial
25	ST24	24 Story	24.12	24.00	Primary	Commercial
26	ST25	25 Story	25.13	25.00	Primary	Commercial
27	ST26	26 Story	26.13	26.00	Primary	Commercial
28	ST27	27 Story	27.14	27.00	Primary	Commercial
29	ST28	28 Story	28.14	28.00	Primary	Commercial
30	ST29	29 Story	29.15	29.00	Primary	Commercial
31	ST30	30 Story	30.15	30.00	Primary	Commercial

Pricing Commercial Structures



1-Heavy Structural Steel
2-Reinforced Concrete
3-Masonry or Load Bearing Walls
4-Wood/Steel Combustible
5-Prefab Structural Steel

Building Type Category Examples

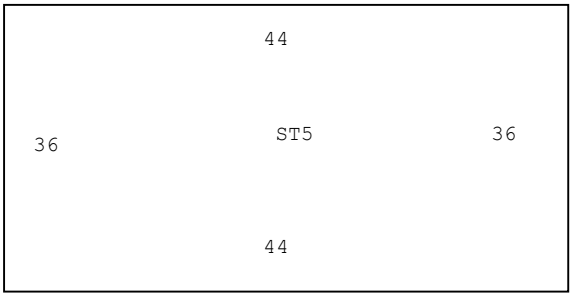
001 - Apartments, Hotels
002 - Multiple Family, Motels
003 - Stores and Standard Commercials
004 - Garages, Industrials, Warehouses
005 - Offices and Public Buildings
006 - Churches
008 - Schools

1 Story Medical Office Building (Use Code 9164) $112.25
Vinyl Exterior on Wood Frame ct4 .94
Wall Height 12' Btype 005 1.04
Central Heating & AC (qc3) Btype 005 $3.78
Typical Plumbing Fixtures In Base Cost
Ceramic Tile Flooring (qc3) Btype 005 $7.22
Canopy included in base cost

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description	9164-Medical Office Building	
Used-as Code/Description	9164-Medical Office Building	
Overall Commercial Base for County	1.00	
Used-as Code Base Cost	112.25	
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier	0.94	
Wall Height Multiplier	1.04	
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**	1.00	
Story Height Cost Factor	1.0000	
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	109.74
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 3.78	3.78
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 7.22	7.22
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	120.74
Base Area	4796	
Grade	1.00	
RCN		$ 579,069.00
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)	1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence	1.00	
Functional Obsolescence	1.00	
Other Factor	1.00	
Percent Complete	1.00	
NBHD Factor	1.00	
Structure Value		$ 579,069.00
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ 579,069.00
FMV		$ 579,069.00

Pricing Commercial Structures



1-Heavy Structural Steel
2-Reinforced Concrete
3-Masonry or Load Bearing Walls
4-Wood/Steel Combustible
5-Prefab Structural Steel

Building Type Category Examples

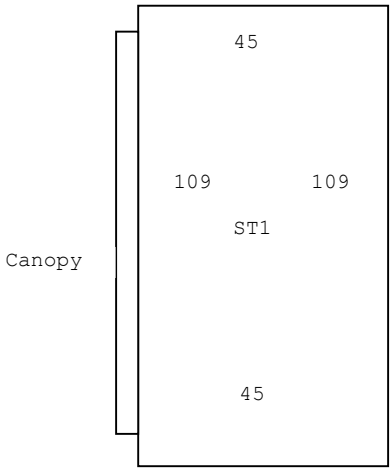
001 - Apartments, Hotels
002 - Multiple Family, Motels
003 - Stores and Standard Commercials
004 - Garages, Industrials, Warehouses
005 - Offices and Public Buildings
006 - Churches
008 - Schools

5 Story Office Building (Use Code 9149)
Brick on Concrete Block Frame
Wall Height 11'
Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Typical Plumbing Fixtures
Carpet & Vinyl Tile Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description		
Used-as Code/Description		
Overall Commercial Base for County		
Used-as Code Base Cost		
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier		
Wall Height Multiplier		
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**		
Story Height Cost Factor		
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	-
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	-
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	-
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	-
Base Area		
Grade		
RCN		$ -
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		
Economic Obsolsescence		
Functional Obsolescence		
Other Factor		
Percent Complete		
NBHD Factor		
Structure Value		$ -
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ -
FMV		$ -

Pricing Commercial Structures



1-Heavy Structural Steel
2-Reinforced Concrete
3-Masonry or Load Bearing Walls
4-Wood/Steel Combustible
5-Prefab Structural Steel

Building Type Category Examples

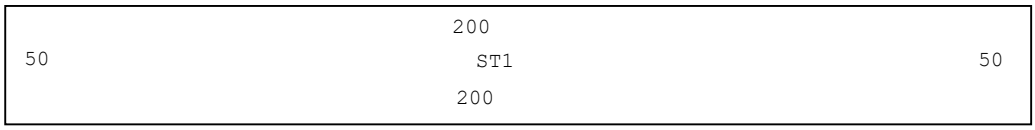
001 - Apartments, Hotels
002 - Multiple Family, Motels
003 - Stores and Standard Commercials
004 - Garages, Industrials, Warehouses
005 - Offices and Public Buildings
006 - Churches
008 - Schools

1 Story McDonalds Restaurant (Use Code 9040)
Brick on Concrete Block Frame
Wall Height 12'
Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Good Plumbing Fixtures with tiled walls
Ceramic Tile Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description		
Used-as Code/Description		
Overall Commercial Base for County		
Used-as Code Base Cost		
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier		
Wall Height Multiplier		
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**		
Story Height Cost Factor		
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	
Base Area		
Grade		
RCN		$ -
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		
Economic Obsolsescence		
Functional Obsolescence		
Other Factor		
Percent Complete		
NBHD Factor		
Structure Value		$ -
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ -
FMV		$ -

Pricing Commercial Structures



1-Heavy Structural Steel
2-Reinforced Concrete
3-Masonry or Load Bearing Walls
4-Wood/Steel Combustible
5-Prefab Structural Steel

Building Type Category Examples

001 - Apartments, Hotels
002 - Multiple Family, Motels
003 - Stores and Standard Commercials
004 - Garages, Industrials, Warehouses
005 - Offices and Public Buildings
006 - Churches
008 - Schools

1 Story Mini Warehouse (Use Code 9117)
Galvanized Metal Exterior Wall with Steel Framing
Wall Height 7'
Climate Controlled Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Concrete Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description		
Used-as Code/Description		
Overall Commercial Base for County		
Used-as Code Base Cost		
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier		
Wall Height Multiplier		
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**		
Story Height Cost Factor		
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	-
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	-
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ -	-
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	-
Base Area		
Grade		
RCN		$ -
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		
Economic Obsolsescence		
Functional Obsolescence		
Other Factor		
Percent Complete		
NBHD Factor		
Structure Value		$ -
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ -
FMV		$ -

Chapter 3

Estimating Accrued Deprecation

Estimating Accrued Depreciation

Estimation of accrued depreciation is the third essential step of the cost approach and probably the most difficult. To estimate it properly, it is helpful to understand the nature, components and theory of depreciation.

> Formally, it has been defined as:
>
> A loss of utility and hence value from any cause. An effect caused by deterioration and/or obsolescence. Deterioration is evidenced by wear and tear, decay, dry rot, cracks, encrustation, or structural defects. Obsolescence is divisible into two parts, functional and economic. Functional obsolescence is due to a design deficiency, such as mechanical inadequacy or superadequacy, functional inadequacy or superadequacy due to size, style, or age. It is evidenced by conditions within the property. Economic obsolescence is caused by changes external to the property.

Only improvements are subject to accrued depreciation, which is derived from causes both within the property (physical deterioration and functional obsolescence) and without (economic or environmental obsolescence). By definition it is the measure of the difference between the cost to reproduce or replace all the improvements on the date of the appraisal and their value as of that date.

Depreciation begins to accrue upon construction of the improvements; they immediately begin to age physically and to suffer from functional obsolescence caused by their design. Negative environmental forces cause immediate economic obsolescence.

When the improvements are constructed, their economic life begins. During this period, they should contribute value to the property. If they are the "perfect improvement," the amount of value they contribute would be their total cost. Since few, if any, perfect improvements are constructed, a difference exists between their total cost and their value, which represents some form of depreciation. At the point when an improvement cannot be profitably utilized, or when it no longer contributes to the value of the property, it is at the end of its economic life and depreciation has reached 100%.

Replacement cost may be used instead of reproduction cost in the cost approach but the distinction between these two terms must be clearly understood. The use of replacement cost in lieu of reproduction cost does not change the principle of estimating physical deterioration. However, some calculations may be eliminated in estimates of certain types of functional obsolescence often encountered in

outdated structures. Consequently, accrued depreciation for an outdated building is frequently estimated in relation to the estimated replacement cost of a more modern structure rather than to the reproduction cost of a building identical in all respects to the original. In eminent domain appraising the use of reproduction cost is sometimes preferable, avoiding the necessity to explain the rationale of replacement cost.

Definition of Terms

Total Economic life is the period over which an improvement may be profitably utilized. It is the total period of time that the improvements contribute value to the property. As soon as the site alone is worth as much as the site and the improvements combined, the improvements have reached the end of their economic life.

Actual Age is the chronological age of the improvements, ie: if an improvement were built in 1987 its actual age in 1992 would be five years. Actual age may differ from effective age due to inferior or superior care and maintenance.

Effective age is how old the improvement appears to be, based on observation, considering its condition, design and the economic forces that affect its value. To paraphrase an old saying, "If it has the physical condition and design of a 13-year-old improvement and market conditions affect it as if it were a 13-year-old improvement, then for appraisal purposes it should be treated as a 13-year-old improvement (effective age: 13 years), even if it is 10 or 20 years old." The actual (chronological) age of the improvement should be noted in the appraisal. If is frequently used for mass appraisal purposes.

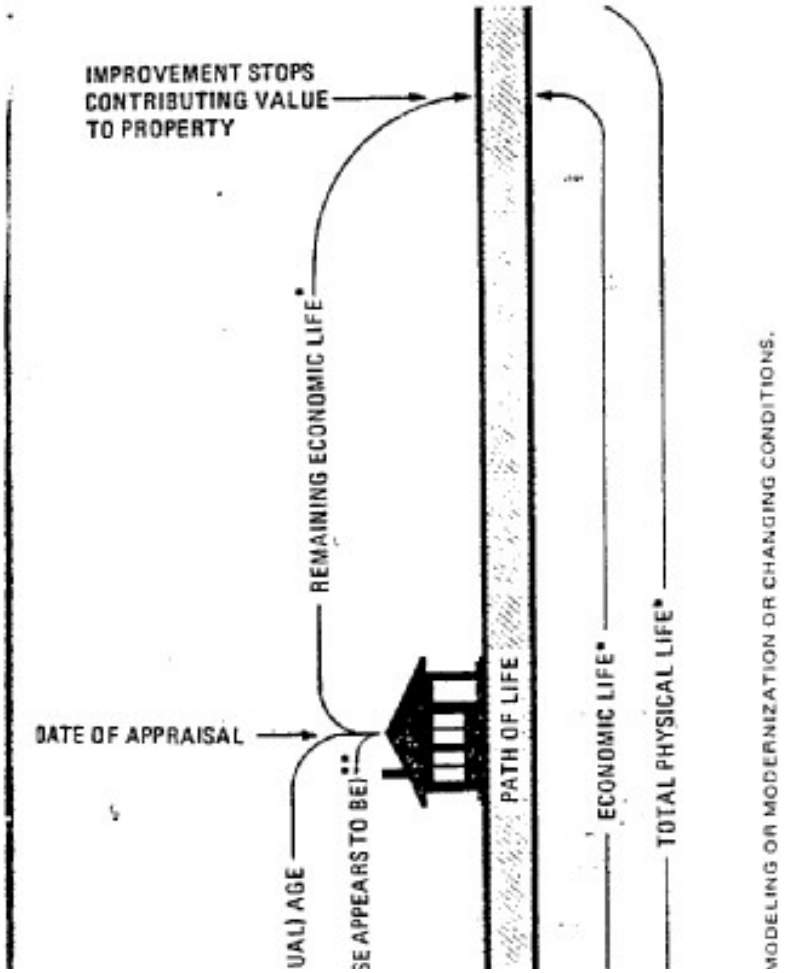
Generally, if the improvement is of typical condition and design and conforms to the other improvements in an area that is not subject to unusual economic influences, its effective age and chronological age will be about the same. If the improvement has had better than average maintenance, rehabilitation or modernization, its effective age probably will be less than its actual (chronological) age. If it is in poorer condition than typical improvements of the same age or has not been modernized or rehabilitated as other similar improvements in the area, or if some offsite economic (environmental) factor is negatively affecting the value, the effective age will be greater than the (actual) chronological age.

Remaining economic life (R.E.L.) is the period of time from the date of the appraisal to the end of the improvement's economic life. It is that period of time the improvement will continue to contribute value to the property. This is the period the appraiser attempts to estimate. The assumption should not always be that the

property will continue to deteriorate at its present rate. Often rehabilitation, modernization or remodeling will extend the life of the property; lack of normal maintenance will shorten the economic life. Changing economic conditions and public tastes will also affect the remaining economic life. The estimate must be based on the assumption there will be no significant changes in the improvement or area, and recognize that any changes may extend or shorten the remaining economic life.

The relationships between effective age, remaining economic life and total economic life are shown in Fig. 1.

Life Span of a House



Techniques of Estimating Depreciation

Accrued depreciation may be estimated directly through observation and analysis of the components of depreciation affecting the property or through use of a formula based on physical or economic age-life factors. It may also be estimated indirectly by use of the income or market data approaches.

There are five methods used by appraisers to measure depreciation:

1. Age/Life - may use straight line or depreciation tables
2. Modified age/life
3. Engineering breakdown
4. Observed condition - most detailed
5. Sales comparison approach - calculated from market

Estimating depreciation by market comparison (paired sales) and capitalization of rent loss may also be employed by the appraiser.

Age-Life Method

This method of estimating depreciation is based primarily upon observation. The basis is that the percentage effective age is of the typical economic life is the same percentage the accumulated depreciation is of total reproduction cost. Both of these are as of the date of the appraisal. This concept can be stated as a formula:

$$\frac{Effective\ Age}{Typical\ Economic\ Life}$$

An example of this formula is as follows:

$$\frac{10\ Years - Effective\ Age}{50\ Years - Typical\ Economic\ Life} = 20\%\ \text{Depreciation}$$

The formula can also be expressed as follows:

$$\frac{Effective\ Age}{Typical\ Economic\ Life} = \%\ \text{Depreciation of Reproduction Cost}$$

The age-life method can be used to estimate either depreciation from all causes or a single form of depreciation. Care must be taken to define clearly in the

appraisal what is being estimated. The following examples show how the estimates are made.

A house has an estimated typical economic life of 50 years. Its chronological age is 20 years. Its effective age, based on its condition, design, and environment, is 25 years because it is in poor condition and is located near a gasoline service station.

$$\frac{25 Years - Effective Age}{50 Years - Typical Economic Life} = .50 \text{ or } 50\% \text{ depreciated}$$

Another house in the same neighborhood also has an estimated typical economic life of 50 years. Its chronological age is also 20 years. Its effective age, based on its condition, design and environment, is 20 years because it is in average condition and there are no unusual adverse environmental influences.

$$\frac{20 Years - Effective Age}{50 Years - Typical Economic Life} = .40 \text{ or } 40\% \text{ depreciated}$$

Still another house in the same neighborhood has an estimated economic life of 60 years. This longer economic life is forecast because it is of superior design and construction. Its chronological age is 20 years. Its effective age, based on its superior construction, modernization and lack of negative environmental influences, is 12 years.

$$\frac{12 Years - Effective Age}{60 Years - Typical Economic Life} = .20 \text{ or } 20\% \text{ depreciated}$$

These examples show how three houses in the same neighborhood, all the same chronological age, can suffer from substantially different amounts of depreciation. All of these estimates considered the effect of all three forms of depreciation.

When the estimate of effective age considers only one form of depreciation--say, physical deterioration--then the result is the amount of depreciation caused by physical deterioration. For example, a house has an estimated typical physical life of 75 years. The effective age, based only on the physical condition of the house, is 25 years.

$$\frac{25 Years - Effective Age}{75 Years - Typical Economic Life} = .333 \text{ or } 33.3\% \text{ physically depreciated}$$

The age-life method is an easy-to-understand, simple-to-use method based primarily upon the appraiser's observations, research and judgment. Therefore, its accuracy is dependent heavily upon the appraiser's knowledge and experience. It is an effective way to estimate the depreciation accumulated to the date of the appraisal but has proved to be a very poor way to estimate the rate of depreciation the property will suffer in the future.

For example, if by the age-life method it is estimated that a 25-year old residence has depreciated at the rate of 2% per year and is now 50% depreciated, it is incorrect to say that the remaining economic life is 25 years. This will only be true if:

1. The present rate of depreciation continues into the future on a straight line basis.
2. There are no changes in the forces that affect the value of the property.
3. There is no modernization, rehabilitation or remodeling.
4. The property is "normally" maintained through its remaining economic life.

A forecast that is based on a series of a series of assumptions that most likely will not all be true serves a limited purpose. This kind of forecast has been misused by lenders to limit the term of mortgages. If an estimate of remaining economic life is required, it must be made considering all the above factors and qualified to recognize that any changes may extend or shorten the remaining economic life.

Formulas for Calculating Depreciation Using Age-Life Method

1. effective age / total economic life = age-life ratio
2. cost new of the building x age-life ratio = accrued depreciation
3. cost new of the building - accrued depreciation = depreciated value of the building

The Observed Condition Method

The observed condition method is accomplished by dividing depreciation into its three separate components: physical deterioration, functional obsolescence and economic (environmental) obsolescence. Physical deterioration and functional obsolescence may be further broken down into curable and incurable types. A grasp of this procedure's underlying principles is essential to an overall understanding of depreciation. This is the most detailed method of estimating depreciation.

Physical Deterioration - Curable. These are all the items of maintenance that a prudent owner would accomplish on the date of appraisal to maximize the profit (or minimize the loss) if the property were sold. Almost any item of physical deterioration can be corrected at a price. However, to be classified as curable, the cure normally must contribute more value than it costs. Items of normal maintenance usually fall into this category, including paint touch-ups and minor carpentry, plumbing and electric repairs (leaking faucets, squeaking or tight doors and windows.)

The ultimate test is whether the market will recognize as additional value at least the cost of the repair. Realtors R have long recognized that minor repairs do add value equal to or in excess of their cost and they try to have an owner make these repairs before a house is offered for sale. The measure of physical deterioration-curable is the cost to cure. Many appraiser clients require that an itemized list of the curable items be part of the report together with an estimate of the cost to cure.

Physical Deterioration - Incurable. As soon as a house is constructed, it begins to age and suffer from wear and tear. Physical deterioration-incurable is based on the physical life of the components of the house. The total physical life of the house would equal its total economic life if no other forms of depreciation were present. One of the practical problems in estimating the percentage of physical deterioration-incurable is estimating the physical life of the components. There is a tendency to assign too much depreciation to physical deterioration-incurable by using estimates of 50 to 100 years for items such as footings, foundation, framing, wall and ceiling covering.

To measure physical deterioration-incurable, items are divided into two categories: long-lived and short-lived. **Long-lived items, such as footings, foundations, frame, walls, floor structure, piping, heat ducts, insulation, electrical wiring, and roof structure** can be depreciated as a group by making an estimate of their effective age and remaining physical life based on their condition. The observed condition method, in which items are separately listed and their reproduction cost estimated, can also be used (see Fig. 5). By observation a percentage of depreciation is estimated and extended into a dollar estimate for each component. Indirect costs must be either allocated proportionately to each component or listed separately, and depreciation for them also estimated.

Fig. 5: Component Physical Life

House Component	Reproduction Cost New	Estimated % Deterioration	Accrued Depreciation
Foundation	800	20%	160
Plumbing	1,000	30%	300
Electrical System	2,000	35%	700

Short-lived items are components whose remaining physical life is shorter than the total estimated remaining economic life of the house. Typically, they include **heating system, plumbing fixtures, roof cover, gutters and downspouts, kitchen cabinets and counters, painting and decorating.** Sometimes these items are classified as physical deterioration incurable postponed; also known as curable physical postponed deterioration when the item is totally worn out.

Again, the technique for estimating depreciation is to make a list of components, estimating the reproduction cost of each as well as a percentage of depreciation, based on the appraiser's observations. These estimates are extended into a dollar estimate for each component and totaled. The process may be shortened by estimating a total reproduction cost of all the short-lived items and using an average percentage of depreciation; this may decrease the accuracy of the estimate.

Functional Obsolescence - Curable. Most functional obsolescence-curable in residential properties is caused by some kind of design deficiency. In other types of properties some super-adequacies would also be considered curable, but they are rare in residential properties. Typical items that fall into this category are kitchens that need new counters, cabinets, fixtures and floor coverings; inadequate electrical service and hot water systems; and need of an additional bath or bedroom where adequate space exists. Again, the test is whether the value added by correcting the obsolescence is greater than the cost to cure as indicated in the market.

The measure of functional obsolescence-curable is the difference between what it would cost on the date of appraisal to reproduce the house with the curable item included and to reproduce the house on the same date without it. Only the excess cost of adding the item to the existing structure over the cost incorporating the item as part of a total house construction process represents the measure of accrued

depreciation. It is neither proper nor logical to deduct accrued depreciation from reproduction cost of an item that has not been included in the reproduction cost estimate for the existing house.

For example, assume that in light of current market expectations, the house being appraised lacks a second bath where room exists to install one. The estimated cost to include this bath as part of the total house construction program as of the date of appraisal is $2,000. The estimated cost to do it as a separate job as of the same date would be more because it generally costs more to build parts of a house separately as compared to building the whole house at one time. If it would cost $2,500 to build the extra bath as a separate job, the measure of depreciation would be the $500 excess cost. To deduct the additional $2,000, it first would have to be added to the reproduction cost of the house.

Functional Obsolescence - Incurable. These items can be divided into two categories: loss in value caused by a design deficiency or by an excess or superadequacy. Deficiencies are caused by exterior or interior design that does not meet current market expectations. This can be measured by the rent loss attributable to the deficiency multiplied by the gross monthly rent multiplier applicable to the property (see Fig. 6).

Fig. 6: Estimating Incurable Functional Obsolescence
by Capitalizing Rent Loss

Monthly rental, House A with 3 bedrooms	$285
Monthly rental, House B with 2 bedrooms	265
Difference	$ 20
GRM for neighborhood	130
Difference in value between A and B ($20 monthly rent loss x 130 GRM)	$2,600

Consider a house with only one bath in a market that requires two baths. Comparable rentals in the market indicate that a house with two baths and rents for $10 per month more than similar houses with one bath. The GRM indicated for this neighborhood is 135. The loss of value caused by the lack of a second bath is $1,350 ($10 monthly rent loss x 135 GRM). The amount of functional obsolescence is the difference between the cost of a house with and without the missing item.

This same depreciation might also be derived directly from the market. Sales of two separate houses might be found where a difference in sale price can be attributed to the variance in the number of bedrooms after other adjustments are made. For example, House A, a one-story contemporary style house with living

room, dining room, kitchen, three bedrooms and two full baths, sold for $77,200. Similar House B sold for $79,000. The significant difference between the two houses is that B has a two-car garage and only a bath. In this market, houses with a two-car garage sell for $3,000 more than houses with no garage. The value of the difference between 2 full baths and one bath can be calculated as shown in Fig. 7. The measure of functional obsolescence in this example is the difference between the cost of the extra bath, less all other forms of depreciation, and the value difference indicated by the market.

Fig. 7 Estimating Incurable Functional Obsolescence Using Matched Pair of Sales

Sale price, House A with 2 full baths, no garage		$77,200
Sale price, House B with 1 bath, 2-car garage		79,000
Difference		$ 1,800
Value of 2-car garage indicated by market		$ 3,000
Indicated difference in value between 2 full baths and 1 bath	$ 1,200	

The second type of incurable functional obsolescence is caused by superadequacy. Probably only a small percentage of houses exist that have some such obsolescence. The number of superadequacies tends to increase as a house gets older and the occupants improve it with features suited for their individual living style. Superadequacies are not only improvements made after construction but also anything initially built into the house that does not add value at least equal to its cost. An example is a master bedroom, 16 x 18 feet, which cost $500 more to build than a bedroom 14 x 16 feet. If the extra size only adds $300 value, the lost $200 is functional obsolescence, superadequacy (again, assuming there are no other forms of depreciation).

Almost all superadequacies are incurable in houses. (In commercial and investment properties sometimes it pays to remove them because of excess operating costs). For example, a new house suffering from no physical deterioration or economic obsolescence has a swimming pool that cost $10,000 to install. It adds only $6,000 value, so $4,000 is functional obsolescence-superadequacy.

Superadequacies are measured in the same manner as deficiencies, by finding a matched pair of sales from the market. If a rent differential can be attributed to the superadequacy, it can be capitalized to indicate the value of the superadequacy. The difference between this value and the cost, less other forms of depreciation would be the depreciation classified as functional obsolescence-superadequacy.

Property Appraisal and Assessment Administration[4] Sometimes an entire structure can become functionally obsolete because of its location, for example, a large, custom-built house in a moderately priced neighborhood or a small, low-quality house in a high-priced neighborhood. Caution should be used by the appraiser to accurately measure such depreciation based on market analysis.

[4] International Association of Assessing Officers, 1990, Chicago

Economic Obsolescence. Also called locational or environmental obsolescence by some appraisers, it is the loss of value caused by factors outside the property boundaries. It is unique to real estate, caused by its fixed location. The value of a house is directly affected by the neighborhood, community, and region in which it is located. In analyzing the location and environment of the property, the appraiser must consider governmental actions, economic forces, employment, transportation, recreation, educational services, taxes, and development trends.

Consideration must also be given to factors in the immediate vicinity that detract from value. Unattractive natural features such as swamps, polluted waterways, and obstructed views are examples of items that will detract from value. Poorly maintained nonconforming houses, numerous houses for sale, increasing ratio of rented houses, and uncollected junk in yards are all indications of possible existence of economic obsolescence. Although facilities such as fire stations, schools, stores, restaurants, hospitals, and gas stations are advantageous nearby, if they are too close to the house, they may detract from its value. Nearby industry, highways and airports may be another type of nuisance, especially if they are unattractive, noisy or smoke and odor-emitting. Economic obsolescence can also be caused by factors that affect the supply or demand (such as an unusual number of houses for sale) of houses competitive with that being appraised.

The list of factors causing economic obsolescence is almost endless and the appraiser should carefully search for and evaluate anything outside the property that detracts from the value of the house.

Economic obsolescence like functional obsolescence can also be measured by the rent loss attributable to the factor causing the obsolescence. However, a different method is used because part of the rent loss caused by economic obsolescence must be allocated to the land. For example, the market indicates that houses next to gasoline stations rent for $10 less than other houses. The GRM for the neighborhood is 130. The land-to-improvement ratio in this neighborhood typically is land, 15%, improvements, 85%. Some of the rent loss must be allocated to the land, which in this case is 15% (see Fig. 8).

Fig. 8: Estimating Economic Obsolescence

Total rent loss		$1,300
Loss allocated to land (1300 x .15)		195
Loss allocated to improvement		$1,105
Economic obsolescence	$1,105	

Economic obsolescence can also be calculated by finding matched pairs of sales. The pair must consist of one sale that is affected by the influence causing economic obsolescence and another sale that is not so affected. First all other differences are adjusted for and any remaining difference is attributed to economic obsolescence. For example, House D is a new, one-story ranch style house with a two-car garage. It is two blocks from the local school. House E is very similar to House D except that it has a one-car garage and is next door to the school. House D sold for $48,000. House E sold for $44,500. Two-car garages in this market add $3,000 value to houses in this neighborhood and one-car garages add $1,000 value. Lots in this neighborhood are about 20% of total value of typical property (see Fig. 9).

Fig. 9: Estimating Economic Obsolescence Using Matched Paired Sales

Sale price, House D with 2-car garage, away from school $78,000	
Sale price, House E with 1-car garage, next to school	-74,500
Difference	$ 3,500
Difference between value of 2-car garage and 1-car garage	- 2,000
Indicated difference in value caused by school	$ 1,500
Value loss allocated to improvements ($1,500 x 80%)	$ 1,200

Sales Comparison Method

Formulas for Calculating Depreciation Using Sales Comparison Method

For each comparable property:

1. sales price – site value = market value of the building
2. cost new of the building – market value of the building = $ amount of accrued depreciation
3. ($ amount of accrued depreciation / cost new of the building) / effective age = annual depreciation rate for the subject property, using the comparable(s) that are most similar:
4. comparable's annual depreciation rate x subject property's estimated cost new of buildings x subject property's effective age = accrued depreciation for subject property

Case Problem: Depreciation Calculated from Age Life Method

Effective Age of Structure = 8 years
Total Economic Life = 60 years
Reproduction or replacement cost new = $300,000

What is the age life ratio?

What is the accrued depreciation amount?

What is the depreciated value of the structure?

Case Problem: Depreciation Calculated from the Market

You are developing the cost approach for the appraisal of a single family residence. You have calculated the replacement cost new and are now in the process of determining the amount of accrued depreciation. You find two properties that have sold which are similar to the subject and which have a replacement cost that is well documented. You have the following information for each sale:

	Sale 1	Sale 2
Sale Price	**$145,000**	**$153,000**
Replacement Cost New	**$150,000**	**$160,000**
Land Value	**$25,000**	**$25000**

Your market analysis (in the first step of the cost approach) has established a land value of $25,000 per site of the subject and the comparable properties. Replacement Cost New for the subject property is $155,000.

PROBLEM:

Using the information above, determine the percent of depreciation applicable to the subject property and the value of the subject based on the Sales Comparison Data Method of determining depreciation.

Case Problem – Observed Condition Method

Physical Deterioration

You are appraising a seven-year-old office building and have estimated its reproduction cost at $43,800.

Items that will be cured as of the appraisal are:

Curable physical:

Painting interior, $800 included in cost of reproduction, but $900 is the cost-to-cure; repairing tile ceiling, $1,200 included in cost of reproduction, but $1,450 is estimated as the cost-to-cure; replacing slab of concrete at entrance, $125 included in cost of reproduction, but $150 is estimated as the cost-to-cure.

Incurable physical (short-lived):

Item	Repro-duction Cost	Effec-tive Age	Total Economic Life
Floor covering	$1,800	5	15
Plumbing fixtures	$2,100	5	20
Heating unit	$2,400	5	20
Roof cover	$2,800	5	25
Electrical fixtures	$1,000	5	15
Interior hardware	$300	5	25

Incurable physical (long-lived):

You estimate the effective age of the basic structure to be six years, after the curing of the items of deferred maintenance. You also estimate the total economic life of the structure to be sixty years.

PROBLEM:

Estimate the total amount of physical deterioration suffered by the office building.

Case Problem 2 – Observed Condition Method

The cost of replacing a restaurant has been estimated at $61,000. Upon your inspection, you noticed the following necessary repairs.

Replace cracked glass	$410
Replace roof covering (8,000 sq. ft. x $0.20/sq. ft)	$1,600
Replace flooring (6,500 sq. ft x $.031/sq. ft.)	$2,015
Replace wall covering	$1,250

The building was built 12 years ago; its effective age is 15 years and its remaining economic life is 45 years. Forty percent of the building represents the basic structure and the land value is $13,000.

What is the amount of physical deterioration to the basic structure of this building?

What is the total value of the property?

Completion Drill 2

Depreciation Concepts

1. _____ is the loss of value due to consumption, such as mining and timber removal.

2. Flaking paint on a bedroom ceiling is an example of _____ deterioration.

3. Another name for the straight-line depreciation method is the _____ method.

4. Effective age is the age of a building indicated by its _____.

5. Economic obsolescence, unlike functional obsolescence and physical deterioration, is generally considered _____.

6. The objective of the cost approach is to measure _____, not cost.

7. The _____ and _____ methods require separation of elements of accrued depreciation into various categories.

8. The difference between reproduction or replacement cost new of a property and its market value as of the date of the appraisal is termed _____.

9. _____ is the number of years from the date of appraisal to the date when the building becomes economically valueless.

10. Curable physical deterioration is also known as _____.

11. The depreciation of short-lived items, as treated under incurable physical depreciation is also known as_____.

Depreciation Tables in CAMA System (Residential)

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 9

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	1	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.94	2017
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	2	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.96	0.93	2016
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	3	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.96	0.93	2015
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	4	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.95	0.92	2014
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	5	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.88	2013
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	6	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.94	0.86	2012
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	7	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.86	2011
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	8	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.85	2010
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	9	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.91	0.84	2009
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	10	0.94	0.92	0.91	0.89	0.83	2008
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	11	0.95	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.82	2007
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	12	0.93	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.81	2006
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	13	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.84	0.76	2005
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	14	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.75	2004
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	15	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.81	0.72	2003
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	16	0.88	0.87	0.84	0.80	0.71	2002
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	17	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.79	0.70	2001
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	18	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.77	0.68	2000
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	19	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.76	0.67	1999
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	20	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.74	0.66	1998
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	21	0.86	0.81	0.78	0.73	0.62	1997
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	22	0.85	0.82	0.77	0.72	0.60	1996
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	23	0.84	0.79	0.76	0.71	0.59	1995
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	24	0.81	0.78	0.74	0.70	0.58	1994
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	25	0.80	0.76	0.73	0.69	0.57	1993
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	26	0.78	0.75	0.71	0.67	0.55	1992
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	27	0.75	0.72	0.69	0.64	0.54	1991
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	28	0.74	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.52	1990
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	29	0.72	0.70	0.66	0.61	0.51	1989
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	30	0.71	0.68	0.64	0.60	0.49	1988
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	31	0.68	0.66	0.62	0.57	0.47	1987
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	32	0.67	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.46	1986

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 10

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	33	0.63	0.61	0.58	0.53	0.44	1985
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	34	0.62	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.43	1984
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	35	0.61	0.59	0.55	0.52	0.42	1983
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	36	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.40	1982
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	37	0.58	0.55	0.51	0.48	0.38	1981
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	38	0.54	0.52	0.49	0.46	0.37	1980
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	39	0.53	0.51	0.47	0.45	0.35	1979
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	40	0.50	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.34	1978
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	41	0.49	0.46	0.43	0.39	0.29	1977
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	42	0.47	0.45	0.41	0.37	0.27	1976
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	43	0.46	0.44	0.40	0.36	0.27	1975
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	44	0.43	0.41	0.38	0.34	0.25	1974
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	45	0.43	0.40	0.37	0.33	0.24	1973
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	46	0.40	0.38	0.35	0.31	0.23	1972
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	47	0.39	0.37	0.34	0.30	0.22	1971
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	48	0.37	0.35	0.32	0.28	0.20	1970
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	49	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.20	1969
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	50	0.34	0.32	0.29	0.26	0.18	1968
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	51	0.32	0.30	0.28	0.22	0.14	1967
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	52	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.22	0.13	1966
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	53	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.12	1965
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	54	0.28	0.26	0.24	0.19	0.12	1964
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	55	0.27	0.25	0.23	0.18	0.11	1963
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	56	0.26	0.24	0.22	0.18	0.11	1962
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	57	0.26	0.24	0.22	0.17	0.11	1961
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	58	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.17	0.10	1960
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	59	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.17	0.10	1959
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	60	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1958
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	61	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1957
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	62	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1956
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	63	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1955
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	64	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1954

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 11

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	65	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1953
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	66	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1952
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	67	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1951
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	68	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1950
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	69	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1949
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	70	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1948
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	71	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.09	1947
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	72	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1946
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	73	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1945
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	74	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1944
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	75	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1943
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	76	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1942
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	77	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1941
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	78	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1940
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	79	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1939
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	80	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1938
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	81	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1937
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	82	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1936
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	83	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1935
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	84	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1934
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	85	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1933
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	86	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1932
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	87	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1931
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	88	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1930
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	89	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1929
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	90	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1928
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	91	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1927
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	92	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.08	1926
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	93	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.07	1925
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	94	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.07	1924
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	95	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.07	1923
R	55 Years	0.85	Average 85 to 109	96	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.07	1922

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 12

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	*55 Years*	0.85	*Average 85 to 109*	*97*	0.24	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.07	*1921*
R	*55 Years*	0.85	*Average 85 to 109*	*98*	0.24	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.07	*1920*
R	*55 Years*	0.85	*Average 85 to 109*	*99*	0.24	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.07	*1919*
R	*55 Years*	0.85	*Average 85 to 109*	*100*	0.24	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.06	*1918*

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 16

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.94	2017
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	2	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.96	0.93	2016
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	3	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.95	0.92	2015
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	4	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.94	0.91	2014
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	5	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.92	0.88	2013
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	6	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.92	0.89	2012
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	7	0.98	0.96	0.95	0.91	0.87	2011
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	8	0.97	0.95	0.94	0.90	0.86	2010
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	9	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.89	0.85	2009
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	10	0.94	0.93	0.92	0.88	0.83	2008
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	11	0.94	0.92	0.91	0.87	0.83	2007
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	12	0.93	0.91	0.90	0.86	0.82	2006
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	13	0.93	0.91	0.89	0.85	0.78	2005
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	14	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.84	0.77	2004
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	15	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.84	0.77	2003
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	16	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.76	2002
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	17	0.89	0.88	0.85	0.81	0.73	2001
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	18	0.88	0.87	0.84	0.80	0.72	2000
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	19	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.79	0.71	1999
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	20	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.78	0.70	1998
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	21	0.87	0.85	0.81	0.78	0.68	1997
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	22	0.86	0.83	0.80	0.76	0.66	1996
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	23	0.85	0.84	0.79	0.76	0.66	1995
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	24	0.82	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.63	1994
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	25	0.82	0.79	0.76	0.73	0.63	1993
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	26	0.80	0.78	0.75	0.71	0.62	1992
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	27	0.81	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.61	1991
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	28	0.77	0.75	0.72	0.68	0.58	1990
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	29	0.75	0.73	0.71	0.67	0.58	1989
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	30	0.74	0.72	0.69	0.65	0.56	1988
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	31	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.64	0.55	1987
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	32	0.71	0.69	0.66	0.62	0.53	1986

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 17

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	33	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.61	0.53	1985
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	34	0.67	0.66	0.63	0.59	0.51	1984
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	35	0.66	0.64	0.62	0.58	0.50	1983
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	36	0.65	0.63	0.60	0.56	0.48	1982
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	37	0.64	0.62	0.59	0.54	0.47	1981
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	38	0.62	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.46	1980
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	39	0.59	0.58	0.55	0.51	0.44	1979
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	40	0.57	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.42	1978
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	41	0.56	0.54	0.51	0.46	0.37	1977
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	42	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.44	0.36	1976
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	43	0.53	0.50	0.48	0.43	0.35	1975
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	44	0.51	0.48	0.46	0.41	0.33	1974
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	45	0.50	0.47	0.45	0.41	0.32	1973
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	46	0.47	0.45	0.43	0.39	0.31	1972
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	47	0.46	0.43	0.41	0.36	0.29	1971
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	48	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.35	0.27	1970
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	49	0.42	0.40	0.38	0.34	0.26	1969
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	50	0.40	0.38	0.36	0.32	0.25	1968
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	51	0.39	0.37	0.35	0.28	0.20	1967
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	52	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.19	1966
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	53	0.36	0.35	0.32	0.26	0.18	1965
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	54	0.34	0.33	0.31	0.25	0.18	1964
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	55	0.33	0.32	0.30	0.24	0.17	1963
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	56	0.32	0.31	0.29	0.23	0.17	1962
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	57	0.32	0.30	0.28	0.23	0.16	1961
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	58	0.31	0.30	0.28	0.23	0.16	1960
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	59	0.30	0.29	0.27	0.22	0.15	1959
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	60	0.29	0.28	0.26	0.21	0.15	1958
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	61	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.20	0.14	1957
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	62	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.19	0.13	1956
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	63	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.19	0.13	1955
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	64	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.18	0.13	1954

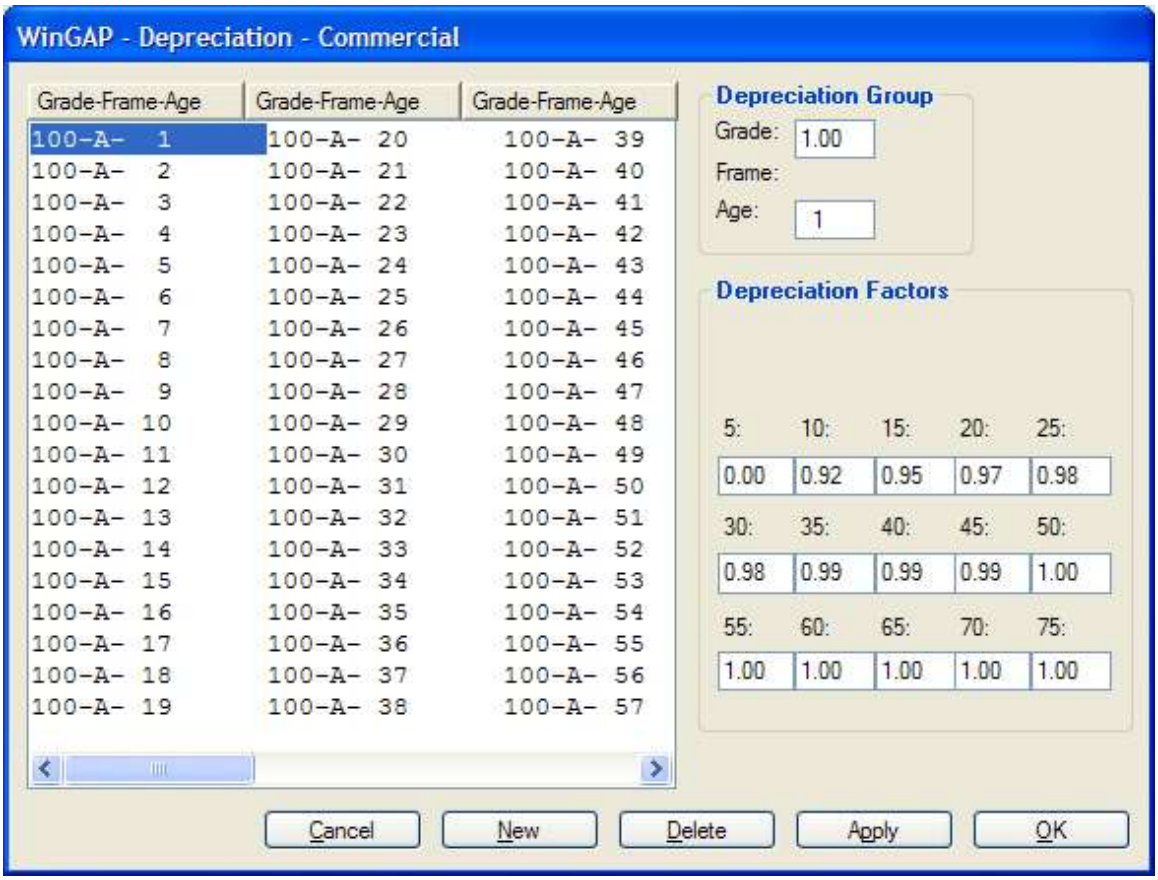
06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 18

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	65	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.18	0.12	1953
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	66	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1952
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	67	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1951
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	68	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1950
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	69	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1949
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	70	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1948
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	71	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1947
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	72	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.11	1946
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	73	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1945
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	74	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1944
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	75	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1943
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	76	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1942
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	77	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1941
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	78	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1940
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	79	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1939
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	80	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1938
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	81	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1937
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	82	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1936
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	83	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1935
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	84	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1934
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	85	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1933
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	86	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1932
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	87	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.10	1931
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	88	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.10	1930
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	89	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.10	1929
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	90	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.10	1928
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	91	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.10	1927
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	92	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.10	1926
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	93	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1925
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	94	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1924
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	95	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1923
R	60 Years	1.35	Very Good 135 to 159	96	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.09	1922

06/13/18 **Wingap Effective Age Conversion Chart** 19

Bldgtype	Life	Quality Grade		Age	% Good EX	% Good GD	% Good AV	% Good FR	% Good PR	Actual Year/ Effective Year Built
R	*60 Years*	1.35	*Very Good 135 to 159*	*97*	0.23	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.09	*1921*
R	*60 Years*	1.35	*Very Good 135 to 159*	*98*	0.23	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.09	*1920*
R	*60 Years*	1.35	*Very Good 135 to 159*	*99*	0.23	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.09	*1919*
R	*60 Years*	1.35	*Very Good 135 to 159*	*100*	0.23	0.22	*0.20*	0.15	0.09	*1918*

Depreciation Tables in CAMA System (Commercial)



Commercial Life Expectancies

Descript	Price_code	Table	Life1	Life2	Life3	Life4	Life5
Region Discount Shop Cntr	1	0	50	50	50	45	45
Region Shop Cntr Shell	1	0	50	50	45	45	45
Regional Shop Center	1	0	50	50	45	45	45
Restaurant Cafeteria	1	1	30	30	30	30	30
Restaurant Fast Food	1	0	40	40	35	35	35
Restaurant	1	0	40	40	35	35	35
Retail Stores	1	0	50	50	45	40	40
Roadside Markets	1	1	30	30	30	25	25
Snack Bar	1	0	30	30	30	25	25
Truck Stop Restaurant	1	0	30	30	30	30	30
Warehouse Discount Stores	1	0	30	30	30	30	30
Warehouse Food Store	1	0	35	35	35	30	30
Warehouse Showroom	1	0	35	35	35	30	30

Chapter 4

Site Valuation, Analysis and Adjustments

Site Valuation

The only source of values for sites is the local market, inasmuch as land cannot be produced or built like improvements. Therefore, land never depreciates. However, land can be depleted due to the loss of value due to consumption, such as mining and timber removal. Sales and other market information about similar, comparable sites provide a basis for estimating the value of the site being appraised. Thus, site values are primarily a reflection of market activity. The interaction of supply and demand produces prices that are the source of market value of sites.

Classification and Analysis of Data

All pertinent market data regarding comparables should be organized so that it can be retrieved quickly in a format that promotes easy and accurate comparison with the site being appraised. To qualify as an acceptable comparable sale, the details of each transaction must be verified. Hearsay evidence is not sufficient since the bona fide nature of each comparable used must be unquestioned. The use of key-sort record cards is a practical and efficient technique. A more expensive method is the computer which produces instant and comprehensive recall of all stored facts. Many professional appraisal organizations are moving toward the development and use of elaborate computer systems.

The process of comparing the property being appraised with others in the market always involves two components--elements of comparison and units of comparison. To organize better the comparison process, a standard format is recommended. In this process, the appraiser is more exact and efficient by following guidelines that have been developed by practicing appraisers.

Elements of Comparison (Qualitative)

Appraisers use elements of comparison when considering the comparability of like site; they are:

1. Location
2. Economic trends and factors (P.E.G.S.)
3. Date of sale
4. Physical characteristics
5. Conditions of sale

1. Location

The third element of comparison to be considered is that of location. Much emphasis has already been made of the importance of neighborhood influence on marketability of sites.

If a comparable site is in the same neighborhood as the appraised site, then there is a likelihood that no locational adjustments would be made. In rare instances, if it were on the edge of a neighborhood and subject to either some beneficial or undesirable elements, neither of which affected the site being appraised, an adjustment must be made. If, however, the neighborhood has been properly identified, it is unlikely that differences in schools, parks, and other kinds of important neighborhood considerations will exist.

In the event a site being considered as a comparable is located in a different neighborhood from the property being appraised, a more thorough analysis must be made of possible differences between the two neighborhoods. It should be recognized, however that two separate neighborhoods may be very similar in all respects and no adjustments need be made. On the other hand, if there are major differences between the two neighborhoods, appropriate adjustments must be calculated.

For example, the neighborhood of the appraised site may be served by excellent schools in close proximity to the site. In contrast, the comparable may be located in a neighborhood with less desirable schools much farther away. The market typically would recognize both factors and pay accordingly. To estimate the difference in price for these two variations, the matched pair system can be used again. That is, the comparable in a different neighborhood is compared with an identical site that has sold in the subject's neighborhood. If the former has a lower sale price, this is an indication of the difference the market recognizes in the two neighborhoods because of the school situation.

Many other kinds of neighborhood differences, such as variations in deed restrictions, zoning and building codes, must be considered and if they are major, an adjustment must be made.

2. Economic Trends and Factors

The classification of land is basic to the study and analysis of trends and factors. At least a tentative decision on classification and highest and best use should be made at this point. The land may be classified as residential, commercial, industrial, land in transition, undeveloped, farm or ranch, or special-purpose. The nature of physical, economic, governmental, and social factors (pegs) will assist in developing regional, city, neighborhood, and site data and in selecting the

appropriate valuation method.

One of the more important factors to be considered in appraising land, particularly urban land, is zoning data. Zoning ordinances often describe in detail exactly what uses are permitted for the property. Highest and best use may be predetermined with the assistance of zoning ordinances. Zoning ordinances may also specify how many units may be built upon a site, or they may limit the height of a building.

3. Date of Sale

The process of comparing the date of the appraisal with the date of sale of the comparable recognizes that market conditions continually change. This process determines if the comparable sale took place under the same or similar market conditions prevailing on the date of the appraisal. Sometimes market conditions remain relatively stable for a year or more; at other times they may change within a three- to six-month period, or even less. The interaction of supply and demand affects prices; if one or the other or both change, prices adjust accordingly. In either a seller's market or a buyer's market, price changes occur. This is the type of phenomenon that the appraiser must investigate, identify and compensate for in this step of the comparative procedure.

Judgments regarding the element of time of sale are made by a close study of market conditions prevailing at the time of the appraisal, compared and contrasted with those prevailing at the time of the sale of the comparable. If the comparable was sold in a market similar to that prevailing at the time of the appraisal, no adjustment need be made. If, however, the appraiser recognizes that market conditions varied considerably between the two dates, an adjustment must be made.

Although probably not adequate in itself to justify a difference between two markets, the simplest example is the situation in which a residential site sold one year ago in an open market situation after a reasonable listing period. Then for justifiable reasons, it sold again just two months ago for $1,200 more than the earlier price. This illustrates a singular example of the change in the market between two time periods expressed by the difference in the two sales prices. It also illustrates the kind of process the appraiser must apply to identify dollar or percentage adjustments between markets. An intimate knowledge of the market is necessary to establish the amount of the adjustment and a continuous collection and storing of data is essential to reach a defensible conclusion.

4. Physical Characteristics

In this comparison process only major physical similarities and differences are

identified and considered. A physical inspection of each comparable is desirable. The appraiser must be reasonably well-informed about the basic soil conditions and physical characteristics of the comparable sites being used so that justifiable adjustments can be made between them and the property being appraised (Subject Property).

If a great number of physical differences exist between the properties, the sale probably should not be used as a comparable. If there are none or only a few such differences, it may be a justifiable and usable comparable.

The same procedure for determining the amount of adjustment for differences in physical characteristics is followed as for the other elements of comparison. Professional appraisers rely heavily on the local, active market from which to extract dollar (or percentage) amounts. The "matched pair" technique may be used.

When necessary, pairs of sales can be used to extract adjustments from the market even when there are two or more differences between the sales. One sale is selected as a base sale and all know differences between it and the other sale are adjusted for. The remaining difference is then attributed to any remaining unadjusted difference between the sales.

a. ***Location***

b. ***Frontage***: Frontage is the distance which a property abuts a street or other public way. It is normally expressed in front feet.

c. ***Width***: Width is normally measured along the front of a parcel. With regular shaped lots, the width and frontage are almost the same; with irregular shaped lots, width will be an average measurement either larger or smaller than the frontage. When the parcel is irregular, the standard method is to add together the front and rear measurements and divide by 2 to determine the average width.

d. ***Depth***: Depth is the distance from the front to the rear line of the parcel. The correct adjustment can be determined using either “paired sales” or depth factors. An example of “paired sales” is shown below:

   If there are two lots which are comparable in all respects except depth, one lot having 20 extra feet of depth, which sold for $250 more than the other lot, it is reasonable to conclude that the market paid $250 more for the extra depth of 20 feet. Such conclusions,

however, should be supported by more than one pair of sales. The greater the number of sales to support dollar (or percentage) adjustment figures, the more convincing the appraiser's conclusions.

e. ***Shape***: The shape of a site may be categorized as regular, slightly irregular, or very irregular. The shape of a lot may have direct bearing on its value.

f. ***Size***: Square footage or acreage or area. The area of a parcel is one of the most important characteristics affecting value. It is important to consider the effective area, that is, the area within which a building may be built. Zoning and deed restrictions often require that buildings be set back from the front, rear, and side property lines. This may have a major effect upon a site because of the reduction of usable land for improvements.

g. ***Topography***: Topography will often dictate the use to which a site may be put. It may also determine the size of the foundation, the type of construction, and the location of the building on the site.

h. ***Landscaping:***

i. ***Slope:*** It is necessary to determine whether the slope of the property is uphill, downhill, or side-to-side. The slope will determine what site improvements may be needed in the way of retaining walls and fill.

j. ***View:***

k. ***Drainage:*** The condition of the soil and subsoil will determine the feasibility of construction. In order to build on sites with fluid subsoil, it may be necessary to have special footings. *Percolation* refers to the ability of the soil to accept moisture. Poor percolation may require special drainage features. The soil condition may also determine whether ordinary landscaping may be used or whether additional cost will be required to improve the condition.

l. ***Hydrology:***

m. ***Off-Site Improvements***: The value of a site is strongly influenced by the value of the off-site improvements, such as streets, sidewalks, street lighting, and traffic patterns. Street width is of special importance to commercial and industrial property for transportation needs; traffic flow may affect residential property due to the effect of

noise and traffic hazards. The utilities available to the property, including water, gas, electricity, telephone and sewer will also have an effect upon the value of the site.

n. ***Soil Condition:***

o. ***Soil Productivity:***

p. ***Zoning:***

q. ***Absorption:***

r. ***Nuisances:***

s. ***Use:***

t. ***Covenants:***

u. ***Neighborhood:***

v. ***Corner Influence:***

w. ***Proximity to Recreational Water:***

x. ***Quality of Access:***

Land Characteristics Defined - Appraisal Procedures Manual 560-11-10-0.2-09 (2)(d)(iv)

itemtype	item	item_no	description
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	001	Location
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	002	Frontage
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	003	Depth
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	004	Width
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	005	Shape
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	006	Size
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	007	Topography
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	008	Landscaping
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	009	Slope
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	010	View
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	011	Drainage
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	012	Hydrology
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	013	Off-Site Improvements
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	014	Soil Condition
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	015	Soil Productivity
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	016	Zoning
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	017	Absorption
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	018	Nuisances
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	019	Use
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	020	Covenants
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	021	Neighborhood
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	022	Corner Influence
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	023	Proximity Rec Water
PROP CHAR	INFLUENCE	024	Quality of Access

5. Conditions of Sale

This element of comparison is probably the most difficult to extract from the market and for which to make adjustment. It refers to the circumstances under which both buyer and seller make their decisions to purchase and sell a specific site. By the definition, market value requires willing, informed and able purchaser and a willing and informed seller. Quite often, however, and probably more frequently than is generally realized, there are more than normal compulsions to buy or sell. An obvious situation of unusual pressure is a condition of bankruptcy.

Financing conditions are also considered in this element. If conventional financing is typical for the purchase of the type of site in question, comparables that have sold with 100% financing, on conditional sales contracts or with a type of financing other than conventional require special analysis and judgment. If such special conditions produce a price different from that which would have been paid with conventional financing, an adjustment must be made. The conditions of financing, which include the amount of interest charged, the length of the mortgage and the ratio of loan to value, may be analyzed for every sale. When there are substantial differences between the comparables and the property being appraised, either a percentage or dollar adjustment must be made. This again must be extracted from the market and requires thorough and complete analysis of the circumstances.

The condition of sales element is often difficult to prove in the market. Even if certain conditions are recognized, it may be difficult to apply an appropriate or justifiable dollar or percentage adjustment for the differences between the property being appraised and the comparable in the market. Some professional appraisers feel strongly that if the conditions of the sale are different from those applying to the property being appraised, the sale should not be used as a comparable. Others feel that if reasonable adjustments can be made for conditions of the sale, it is permissible to use it in this procedure to reach an indication of the market value of the residential lot being appraised.

Units of Comparison (Quantitative)

It is often necessary to analyze differences in size and shape of comparable sale properties to apply uniform methods of valuation and to compare directly sites of varying size and shape. Five basic units of comparison are used to value sites: (1) front foot, (2) square foot, (3) acre and section, (4) site (lot), and (5) units buildable. Care must be exercised in selecting the unit of comparison. The assessor must ascertain from the market the appropriate unit of comparison in terms of how sites are bought and sold.

Front Foot. Use of the front foot as a unit of comparison is based upon the premise that frontage significantly contributes to value. A front foot is a strip of land 1 foot wide, fronting on a street, railroad siding, or body of water, and continuing to the rear of the parcel. This distance is frequently measured in terms of a standard depth.

The front-foot method is useful in the valuation of commercial property where the amount of frontage a property enjoys is important because of the exposure it gives for display area. It may also prove useful in the valuation of industrial property that fronts on a railroad siding considering the requirements of the industrial firm. Likewise, the amount of frontage on a body of water may contribute to the value of a residential lot for swimming, boating, or the view. An example of the front-foot method is as follows: A downtown commercial lot has 60-foot frontage on Main Street and a depth of 100 feet. By analyzing comparable sales, it has been determined that similar lots with 100-foot depth are selling for $1,000 per front foot. Therefore, the lot would have a value of $60,000 (60 front feet X $1,000 per front foot).

Square Foot. This unit of comparison is used for irregularly shaped parcels and where frontage is not a dominant factor in the valuation process. It is used for sites that sell for a standard price per square foot of land area. This method can be used to value residential, commercial, and small industrial sites. For example, a subject property consists of 20,000 square feet. Comparable properties of similar size are selling for 50 cents per square foot. The indicated value of the subject site is therefore $10,000 (20,000 square feet x $0.50 square foot = $10,000).

In this example 50 cents is the standard selling price per square foot; however, in many cases the assessor may not be able to find comparable sales of similar size. In the adjustment process, consideration should be given to the minimum site necessary for the improvement (dwelling, retail store, etc.) and the amount of excess land, if any. Through the analysis of sales, the square-foot values should be developed for the minimum site as well as for any excess land. As an illustration, suppose that the minimum lot size required by zoning in the previous example is 15,000 square feet. After an analysis of various-sized properties with similar characteristics, an estimate of the minimum-lot value is 60 cents per square foot, and the excess-land value is 20 cents per square foot. The indicated value of the minimum site is $9,000 and that of the excess land $1,000.

Minimum site (15,000 square feet x $0.60)	$9,000
Excess land (5,000 square feet x $0.20)	1,000
Total site (20,000 square feet x $0.50)	$10,000

Acre and Section. An acre consists of 43,560 square feet and maybe used in the valuation of large industrial sites, shopping centers, and rural and farm properties. There may be a breakdown between acres that front on a public thoroughfare and rear acres: in many circumstances front acres are more valuable.

A section consists of 640 acres and is a unit of comparison used to value ranch and farm properties, primarily in the western part of the United States and Canada. It is not used in first 13 colonies, Kentucky, Tennessee, Texas, West Virginia, and Hawaii, states that do not use the rectangular survey method of land identification.

Site. The site, or lot, unit of comparison is used when the market does not indicate a significant difference in lot value even when there is a difference in lot size. This method is becoming more prevalent and is found in residential subdivisions such as cluster developments and planned unit developments. It may also be used in valuing industrial sites located in industrial parks.

Units Buildable. The unit of comparison is used when the market indicates that a site is sold on a unit basis, such as an apartment property where the unit of comparison is selling price/buildable apartment or a parking-garage site where the unit of comparison is selling price/car. The units buildable may be either a theoretical or an actual number of units. The probable number of units to be built may be different from the theoretical number permitted by zoning ordinances. Consideration should be given to market demand, setback limitations, topography, height limitations, and other limiting factors.

As illustration, a subject site consists of 25 acres, and zoning ordinances permit 10 units per acre. The site has no limitations. There is one comparable sale of property consisting of 30 acres with an allowable density of 10 units per acre. The property was purchased for $560,000 with the knowledge that because of a topographical problem only 280 units would be built. On the basis of this problem only 280 units would be built. On the basis of this information, the subject site value can be estimated at $500,000.

Subject....Units buildable: 25 acres x 10 units/acre = 250 units
Comparable…Units buildable: 280 units (actually built)
Value/unit...Comparable: $560,000/280 = $2,000/unit
Subject....250 units x $2,000/unit = $500,000

The unit price of $2,000 should be used because the developer purchased the property with the knowledge that only 280 units could be built. IE: As if it were only 28 acres.

Case Problem – Square Foot Versus Units Buildable

You are appraising an 8-acre parcel (350,000 sq. feet) in an area zoned for multi-family development up to six stories.

The subject property is close to a recreation area and a zoning variance permits the construction of a 10-story apartment building on sites of 350,000 sq. feet. In conforming with existing zoning, a 10 story 450-unit apartment has been designed for the subject site.

The following recent land sales have been improved with 6-story apartments which meet zoning requirements in the area. None have the benefit of the subjects zoning variance.

Sale#	Saleprice	SqFt	$SqFt	Units	$Units
1	$200,000	200,000		200	
2	$225,000	240,000		210	
3	$295,000	300,000		290	
4	$280,000	300,000		282	
5	$175,000	160,000		160	
6	$275,000	288,000		275	

Problem: Estimate the land value of the subject parcel and explain how you arrived at it.

Making Adjustments Using Units of Comparison

Adjustments for differences between the site being appraised and the comparables may be made in dollars or in percentages (See Figures 2 and 3). If dollar adjustments are used, they may be based on either total price of the whole property or other units of comparison, such as price per square foot, per front foot (designated F/F) or per acre. Depending on local custom and practice, units of comparison may be used rather than total price of the whole site. A reference to $100 per F/F for a site is more specific and understandable than $10,000 for the site. It is sometimes easier to make adjustments using units of comparison than the whole price of a lot.

A front-foot unit of comparison can be used appropriately even if the front footage of the site being appraised and that of the comparable are not identical. This system automatically takes care of this difference as long as the two lots have basically the same utility. In such circumstances where major frontage differences exist, the square-foot unit of comparison may be preferable. Another unit of comparison for residential lots is an acreage unit for large estate-type sites.

Percentage as well as dollar adjustments may be used. Like dollar adjustments, percentages may be used to recognize difference in market conditions from one time to another. If it is evident from empirical evidence that single family lot prices increased by 10%, adjustment is applicable to the lot being appraised in comparison with the sale of a year ago.

Typically, adjustments are made on a plus or minus base. In Figure 3, the sale price of the comparable lot would be adjusted upwardly by 10%. Other adjustments might result in minus percentages.

The analysis of pertinent data about the subject site being appraised and comparable sales can be accomplished by developing a grid that lists the elements of comparison, comparing those of the subject being appraised with the comparables as shown below:

Figure 1: Site Sale Adjustment Grid

Element of Comparison	Site Being Appraised	Comparable Description	Lot Sale 1 Adjustment	Comparable Description	Lot Sale 2 Adjustment
Trends and Factors (zoning)					
Time (date) of sale					
Physical Characteristics					
Location					
Conditions of sale					
Total net adjustment					

Note: Among other items to be considered and used to expand the adjustment grid might be as follows:

1. Inside lot compared to a corner lot
2. A rectangular lot compared with an odd-shaped lot (triangular)
3. Difference in storm water disposal (one area has no facilities, another is well-drained by storm sewer the market probably would adjust for this difference
4. Difference between a lot which is flat and relatively easy to build on and one which drops 20 feet below the street level.

Remember you are the appraiser/assessor. You know your jurisdiction and which adjustments are needed.

Time Adjustments

			2nd-1st=	(Chng/1st)*100=		%Chng/Mths	
	First	Second	Change	% Change	Months	% per Mth	
Comp1	102,000	110,000	8,000	7.84	9	0.87	
Comp2	106,000	112,000	6,000	5.66	22	0.26	
Comp3	98,000	102,000	4,000	4.08	18	0.23	
Comp4	97,500	103,000	5,500	5.64	5	1.13	
Comp5	105,000	108,000	3,000	2.86	13	0.22	
						0.54	Avg % Per month
						6.49	Avg % per Year

Figure 2: Portion of Site Sales
Adjustment Grid Using
Dollar Adjustments

Elements of Comparison	Site Being Appraised	Comparable Site Sale 1 Description	Adjustments
1. Time (date) of sale	Current	$5,000 1 year ago	+ $500 (10% in 1 yr)
2. Physical Characteristics (a) size (b) Shape (c)Streets, curbs and walks (d) utilities (e) terrain	 50' * 150' rectangular Yes All Level	 50' * 165 ' rectangular Yes All Level	 -$250 (lot 15' deeper) None None None None
3. Location (a) Subdivision/Neighborhood	Jones Addition Sec. 1	Jones Addition Sec. 3	+$250 (better parks & school in Sec. 1
4. Conditions of Sale	Open Market	Open Market	None
Total (net) Adjustments			+$500
Adjusted Sale Price			$5,500

Figure 3:Portion of Site Sales
Adjustment Grid Using
Percentage Adjustments

Elements of Comparison	Site Being Appraised	Comparable Site Sale 1 Description	Adjustments
1. Time (date) of sale	Current	$5,000 1 year ago	+$5,500 +10% (Market up 10% in one year)
2. Physical Characteristics (a) size (b) Shape (c)Streets, curbs and walks (d) utilities (e) terrain	 50' * 150' rectangular Yes All Level	 50' * 165 ' rectangular Yes All Level	 -5% (lot 15' deeper) None None None None
3. Location (a) Subdivision/Neighborhood	Jones Addition Sec. 1	Jones Addition Sec. 3	+5% (better parks & school in Sec. 1)
4. Conditions of Sale	Open Market	Open Market	None
Total (net) Adjustments			-5% +5% 0
Adjusted Sale Price			$5,500

Reconciliation of Adjusted Site Sale Prices

The next step is to reconcile all the adjusted comparable sale prices into an indicated value for the site being appraised. Use of a simple arithmetic average of the value indications is not acceptable appraisal practice. Averaging small groups of numbers produces a meaningless measure of central tendency, which may or may not reflect actual market value. The accepted procedure is to review each sale and judge its comparability to the property being appraised. The final value is based on all the information available to the appraiser.

When a unit of comparison is used, two extra steps are needed. First, the adjusted unit sale prices are reconciled into a single or range or adjusted sales prices per unit. Then the number of units in the site being appraised are multiplied by the value or range of values per unit to give an indicated value or range of values of

the site.

For example, assume the indicated value of the site being appraised is $100 per F/F, based on the reconciled adjusted sale prices of comparable sites. If the site being appraised has 75 front feet, its total value is $7,500 (75 F/F x $100 per F/F). If the indicated value of the site appraised was $.10 per square foot and the site was 80,000 square feet, its indicated value is $8,000 (80,000 sq. ft. x $.10 per sq. ft.).

For both dollar and percentage adjustments, the amount of adjustment should be extracted from the market in a valid manner. In some instances, adjustment amounts may not be available from the market. If so, either a logical judgment must be made regarding the amount of the adjustment or the sale must not be used as a comparable in developing the market value for the site being appraised.

Techniques of Making Adjustments

There are two basic techniques in making adjustments for differences between the comparable site and the site being appraised. No unanimous agreement exists as to whether one is better than the other. Practicing appraisers use both techniques, and as long as they are used properly, they produce the same results. The first is considered by some to more logical and understandable than the second. It follows this rule: if the property being appraised is better than the comparable, a plus adjustment is made to the comparable; if poorer than the comparable, a minus adjustment to the comparable is made. For example, a lot being appraised is considered to be $500 better than Comparable A because of physical terrain. If Comparable A sold for $6,000, the adjustment would be made as follows: The lot being appraised is $500 better than (+) the comparable. Indicated market value of the appraised property is $500 + $6,000, resulting in a figure of $6,500.

Now consider the situation in which the property being appraised is poorer than the comparable. The comparable lot sold for $7,500 and is served by a sanitary sewer; the lot being appraised is not served by a sanitary sewer. Therefore, the appraised property is poorer than (-) the comparable by $750. The indicated market value of the lot being appraised is $6,750 ($7,500 - $750).

A second technique for making adjustments used by many appraisers is described on the joint URAR form. It states: "If a significant item in the comparable property is superior to, or more favorable than, the subject property, a minus (-) adjustment is made, thus reducing the indicated value of the subject; if a significant item in the comparable is inferior to, or less favorable than, the subject property a (+) adjustment is made, thus increasing the indicated value of the subject." In the

example used above, if a significant item in a comparable is inferior - that is, the lot is $500 is made to the reported sales price of the comparable, increasing the indicated market value of the property being appraised to $6,500 ($6,000 + $500). In this technique, it is necessary to remember that a favorable element of the comparable property becomes a minus, and inferior element of the comparable property becomes a plus in the adjustment process. Essentially, it is simply two ways of stating the same process.

In the use of both techniques, however, it is essential to remember that adjustments are being made to the property being used as a comparable for the justifiable difference between the comparable and the property being appraised. In this manner, the comparable is being made as much like the property being appraised as possible. It is not the appraiser's desire to change the characteristics of the site being appraised; rather, the comparable is adjusted to make it as similar as possible to the site being appraised. It should be emphasized that adjustments are always made to the comparable (sale) property, never to the property being appraised (subject).

NOTE:
In the process of analyzing the differences in the market from the time of appraisal to the time of the sale, strange phenomena may be encountered. One may tend to think that market prices and costs are even and steady in their change - that is, going up 4% per year, or remaining the same throughout a year, or declining 2% per year. This, however, may not be realistic. Markets are known for their erratic activity in short periods of time; such activity may be cyclical, seasonal or a combination of both. There may be short periods of time in an annual market period that will be very erratic activity, but the increase or decrease for the whole year would not identify it as such. For example, overall increase for the last calendar year may be 6%; however, a closer scrutiny reveals that all of this was experienced in the last quarter of the year. Use of sales data from the first three quarters would have to be adjusted accordingly.

Completion Drill 3

1. What are 5 elements of comparison appraisers consider when determining comparability of sites?

2. What is the most important element of comparison?

3. What are the most common units of comparison used in valuing land?

4. The best unit of comparison for valuing the land of a retail store requiring substantial display area is?

5. How many square feet in an acre?

6. What types of properties would utilize units buildable as a unit of comparison?

7. List three types of transactions that would disqualify a sale from being considered for use in an appraisal?

8. Adjustments are always made to the _____ property never the _____ property.

9. Adjustments are made for _____ between the subject and comparable properties.

10. In the reconciliation process of the appraisal, the appraiser never _____ the value indications of the comparable properties into a single estimate of value.

Chapter 5
Methods of Land Valuation

Land Valuation

In appraisal procedure it is customary to derive an independent estimate of the value of the land, whether or not it is free and clear of all building improvements and available for development under a program of highest and best land use. The durability and relative indestructibility of land negates any reason for land depreciation and causes income from land to be capitalized into perpetuity. This is in contrast with site and building improvements which are subject to inevitable losses in value because of physical, functional, and economic causes of depreciation.

Often, the purpose of the appraisal necessitates the separation of land value from the total value of the improved property. To illustrate: Fire insurance is generally placed on the destructible portions of a property and not on the bare land used to support he site improvements. Also, in most jurisdictions, land value and the value of the improvements are recorded separately for ad valorem purposes.

The comparative sales approach is the most reliable method of land valuation. It involves comparisons and assumes that market evidence is available. Unfortunately, good, reliable sales data are not always available for use. For this reason, the assessor must resort to other methods of valuation. The five generally accepted methods are:

1. Market, or Direct (comparable) Sales comparison
2. Land Development, or Anticipated Use
3. Abstraction-Allocation, (Ratio of improvement value to site value or Distribution method)
4. Land Residual Capitalization (Income)
5. Capitalization of ground rent (Income)

Generally, only one of these approaches to land value is accepted as guiding, although a second approach, if applicable data are available, may prove useful as a check for accuracy. For purpose of clarity, the various approaches to land value will be discussed as independent appraisal techniques. In theory and practice, nevertheless, all valuation, irrespective of method or approach, is related to the local market. The interrelationship of the various approaches to value will become apparent from the discussion of recommended appraisal procedure as presented below. The land residual and capitalization methods will be covered in Course II: The Income Approach to Value.

Market or Direct (Comparable) Sales Approach – Most Reliable

The most reliable method of estimating land value is based on a comparison of the subject property with similar properties in like locations which have sold in recent times. Where the market is active and the sales recent and similar in kind, the comparison approach yields satisfactory value estimates.

The first and most important requirement in the market or comparison approach to value is ready access to up-to-date sources of real property sale transactions. The source of sales data in order of availability, accuracy, and convenience are as follows:

1. Abstract or title insurance company records
2. Assessor's record files
3. County clerk's official public records (PT-61)
4. Appraiser's personal office files
5. Real estate brokers multiple listing or general sales record files
6. Financial news or newspaper reporting services

The appraiser may use one or more of these sources for sales data depending on appraisal volume and procedures adopted for maintenance of a sales data bank. In many communities copies of official deed records are made available by the county clerk's office at reasonable costs. This information, when promptly posted in geographic order or by alphabetical name of subdivisions, furnishes a ready and convenient source for market sales information. This recommended practice, where available, keeps the appraiser abreast of market transactions and thus provides them with ready information concerning volume of transfers, price trends, and community growth patterns.

Irrespective of the source from which sales record data are obtained, it is the appraiser's responsibility to verify the price and terms of sale by a personal or telephone interview with the buyer, the seller, or both. Real estate transactions historically are considered private in nature and public records may or may not reveal factual circumstances which "cushioned" or "sweetened" a sale. Interviewing the parties to the transaction, or informed persons such as lawyers or brokers who guided the sale, enables the appraiser to formulate judgments in adjusting market prices paid to the prices obtainable for the subject property if exposed for sale in the open market. If a sale cannot be confirmed, or where the prices of terms are deliberately held secretive, it is best to disregard the transaction in favor of another and more reliable sale property. When applying the market approach to value, caution must be exercised in accepting state revenue stamps affixed to deeds as reliable evidence of the transaction price. Legally, a deed is considered an instrument of "conveyance" in which the actual consideration

agreed on in a prior and unrecorded contract need not be stipulated. Although most state laws require that revenue stamps based on the exact transaction price be attached to the deed, there are, nevertheless, circumstances under which these stamps do not indicate the price for which the property was exchanged. For instance:

1. A buyer may wish to give the impression that he paid an amount greater than the actual purchase price and for that reason affixes more revenue stamps than the law requires. There is no limit to the number or amount of stamps that may be purchased, and the tax agent will gladly sell all the buyer wants. The attaching of excess steps may be a device to have future buyers believe that the property is worth a great deal more than the "bargain" price at which it is offered to them.

2. Sellers who must deliver the deed at time of closing--with revenue stamps attached--may attempt, unlawfully, to save on this expenditure by purchasing fewer stamps than the sale price calls for. The county clerk from whom the revenue stamps are obtained does not question the transaction price quoted by the seller, nor the intent of the seller in obtaining more or fewer stamps than the law requires.

3. Many states do not have deed revenue stamp laws, and even where such laws are in force the requirements regarding the effects of existing mortgages differ. In some states, only the cash portions of transactions need be considered, whereas in others, state revenue stamps representing the full consideration must be attached to the deed.

4. In the case of property exchange, the interested parties may understate or overstate the transaction price for tax or other purposes which prove mutually advantageous.

Although in many jurisdictions, revenue stamps do reflect fairly well the actual transaction price of the property, the possible exceptions noted above should be kept in mind when accepting deed revenue stamp data as evidence of market price or value. In most condemnation trials, too, revenue stamp data as evidence of market sale price is inadmissible or subject to challenge when introduced by an expert witness.

In securing information from courthouse or file records for entry on the work form, it should not be taken for granted that the date of title closing represents the date of sale. Often land is sold under a contract for deed, in which case months and years may separate the date of contract from the date of title closing. The date of contract, in fact and in law, determines the time at which a meeting of minds took place, and it is that date which must serve as a basis for time adjustments reflecting changes in economic or market conditions up to the date of appraisal.

Furthermore, the appraiser must make certain that the sale was concluded under objective, impersonal bargaining and that the terms of sale were fully disclosed. Sales from one relative to another, or where circumstances indicate undisclosed terms and conditions, or where prices appear unreasonable or questionable should be investigated and perhaps discarded in favor of other clear-cut, bona-fide sale transactions. Where market data for comparable properties is unavailable, limited reliance may be placed on property listings. These, however, will only indicate upper (asking prices) and lower (offering prices) value ranges.

Market Data Summary and Correlation

After comparable sales have been selected, confirmed, field-inspected and analyzed, the appraiser is in a position to transfer the individual sales data to a summary sheet for adjustment and correlation purposes to derive an estimate of market value for the subject property. A sample summary sheet on which the derivation of a market value estimate for a residential site is illustrated, is shown on page 79. The property under appraisal measures 100 feet along the street front and is 150 feet in depth. In this instance, it is compared with four reasonably similar market sale transactions that are adjusted to reflect and equalize for economically better or poorer conditions of the subject property as demonstrated. The standard depth for a typical residential site in the neighborhood is 120 feet.

In following the step-by-step correlations comparable market sales data as indicated in the market value summary sheet, it will become apparent that the accuracy of the final value conclusion reached depends largely on the exercise of sound appraisal judgment. This judgment cannot be gained by textbook reading or classroom study alone but follows as a result of diligent application of the valuation principles in field practice. Developing "real world" experience and judgment in the field is essential to good appraisal practice. The first entry on the summary sheet is the date of sale for each comparable property. This entry is important as a measure of elapsed time to date of appraisal, allowing consideration to be given where necessary to changes caused by economic forces which influenced market value during the interval.

The second entry shows the indicated price paid for the sale property. The selling price should be obtained from recorded deeds, transfer slips, interviews from buyers and sellers or their attorneys or any other reliable source of information. If a sale cannot be confirmed, it may not be used.

The third entry notes size of lot. With the aid of these measurements the appraiser is in a position to compute the price paid per unit (front foot or square foot) of land, and to adjust unit value where necessary to compensate for variation in lot depth.

The fourth entry is the price paid per front foot (or square foot) of land. This amount is derived by dividing the total price paid (Entry 2) by the number of front feet (Entry 3) of the comparable lot.

The fifth entry indicates a time adjustment factor. If, because of economic conditions, the comparable sale property would bring more or less were the sale to take place today (i.e., on the date of appraisal) then an adjustment factor should indicate the percentage of increase or decreases as market conditions warrant. Where no adjustment is necessary, the entry is 1.00. A 5% plus adjustment would noted as 1.05.

The adjustment factor in Entry 5 is then multiplied by the unit foot value given in Entry 4, and the resulting unit price adjusted for time is then shown in Entry 6. This time adjustment must not be made arbitrarily but rather must be based on considered study of market conditions--or at least on the opinions of informed persons such as experienced appraisers, builders, and realtors in the community.

Entry 7 provides for depth factor consideration. Where all sales are of the same depth as the subject property, this and the following entry can be omitted from the summary sheet. However, whenever lot-depth variations influence the price paid, the appraiser must adjust his figures accordingly and in conformity with an appropriate depth value rule. Depth factors and adjustment will be discussed in Chapter 4.

Entries 9, 10, and 11 constitute judgment conclusions based on the local market concerning the relative quality of the subject property as compared with each comparable property in regard to (a) neighborhood, (b) location advantages, and (c) site facilities. Considering the status of the subject property as compared with the sale property, the appraiser establishes a quality rating for each of the features as being better, poorer, or the same. An overall percentage rating is then reached for the subject property (Entry 12).

MARKET VALUE SUMMARY SHEET

Sales Reference No.	1	2	3	4
1. Date of Sale:	1 month ago	2 months ago	12 months ago	8 months ago
2. Indicated price:	$3,500	$3,150	$2,900	$3,100
3. Size of lot:	100’ * 150’	80’ * 200’	90’ * 120’	100’ * 90’
4. Price per front foot:	$35.00	$39.37	$32.22	$31.00
5. Time of adjustment factor:	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.10
6. Unit price adjustment for time:	$35.00	$39.37	$37.05	$37.88
7. Depth Factor:	.9174	.8197	1	1.111
8. Unit price adjusted for depth:	$32.10	$32.27	$37.05	$37.88
Subject property is rated as follows in regard to:				
9.Location:	Inferior	Same	Same	Same
10. Neighborhood:	Same	Inferior	Same	Superior
11. Site facilities:	Inferior	Same	Same	Superior
12. Net Adjustments:	1.10	1.05	1.00	.90
13. Adjusted Value:	$35.31	$33.88	$37.05	$34.09

Sales Comparison Grid Example

LAND APPRAISAL REPORT File No. GRID1

SUBJECT

Borrower _____ Census Tract _____ Map Reference _____
Property Address _____
City _____ County _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Legal Description _____
Sale Price _____ Date of Sale _____ Loan Term _____ yrs. Property Rights Appraised ☐ Fee ☐ Leasehold ☐ De Minimus PUD
Actual Real Estate Taxes _____ (yr.) Loan charges to be paid by seller _____ Other sale concessions _____
Lender/Client _____ Address _____
Occupant _____ Appraiser _____ Instructions to Appraiser _____

NEIGHBORHOOD

Location	☐ Urban	☐ Suburban	☐ Rural
Built Up	☐ Over 75%	☐ 25% to 75%	☐ Under 25%
Growth Rate ☐ Fully Dev.	☐ Rapid	☐ Steady	☐ Slow
Property Values	☐ Increasing	☐ Stable	☐ Declining
Demand/Supply	☐ Shortage	☐ In Balance	☐ Over Supply
Marketing Time	☐ Under 3 Mos.	☐ 4-6 Mos.	☐ Over 6 Mos.

Present Land Use ___% 1 Family ___% 2-4 Family ___% Apts ___% Condo ___%Commercial ___% Industrial ___% Vacant ___%
Change in Present Land Use ☐ Not Likely ☐ Likely ☐ Taking Place(*)
(*)From _____ To _____
Predominant Occupancy ☐ Owner ☐ Tenant _____ % Vacant
Single Family Price Range _____ to _____ Predominant Value _____
Single Family Age _____ yrs. to yrs. _____ Predominant Age _____ yrs.

	Good	Avg	Fair	Poor
Employment Stability	☐	☐	☐	☐
Convenience to Employment	☐	☐	☐	☐
Convenience to Shopping	☐	☐	☐	☐
Convenience to Schools	☐	☐	☐	☐
Adequacy of Public Transportation	☐	☐	☐	☐
Recreational Facilities	☐	☐	☐	☐
Adequacy of Utilities	☐	☐	☐	☐
Property Compatibility	☐	☐	☐	☐
Protection from Detrimental Conditions	☐	☐	☐	☐
Police and Fire Protection	☐	☐	☐	☐
General Appearance of Properties	☐	☐	☐	☐
Appeal to Market	☐	☐	☐	☐

Comments including those factors, favorable or unfavorable, affecting marketability (e.g. public parks, schools, view, noise) _____

SITE

Dimensions _____ = _____ ☐ Corner Lot
Zoning Classification _____ Present Improvements ☐ Do ☐ Do Not Conform to Zoning Regulations
Highest and Best Use ☐ Present Use ☐ Other (specify) _____

	Public	Other (Describe)
Elec.	☐	
Gas	☐	
Water	☐	
San. Sewer	☐	
	☐	Underground Elec & Tel

OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS
Str.Address ☐ Public ☐ Private
Surface _____
Maintenance ☐ Public ☐ Private
☐ Storm Sewer ☐ Curb/Gutter
☐ Sidewalk ☐ Street Lights

Topo _____
Size _____
Shape _____
View _____
Drainage _____
Property located in a HUD identified Special Flood Hazard Area? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Comments (favorable or unfavorable including any apparent adverse easements, encroachments or other adverse conditions) _____

The undersigned has recited three recent sales of properties most similar and proximate to the subject and has to be considered these in the market analysis. The description includes a dollar adjustment, reflecting market reaction to those items of significant variation between the subject and comparable properties. If a significant item in the comparable property is superior to, or more favorable than subject property, a minus (-) adjustment is made, thus reducing the indicated value of the subject, if a significant in the comparable is inferior to or less favorable than the subject property, a plus (+) adjustment is made, thus increasing the indicated value of the subject.

MARKET DATA ANALYSIS

ITEM	SUBJECT	COMPARABLE NO. 1		COMPARABLE NO. 2		COMPARABLE NO. 3	
Address							
Proximity to subject							
Sales Price	$		$		$		$
Price $/Sq. Ft.							
Data Source							
Date of Sale and	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	+(-) Adjust.	DESCRIPTION	+(-) Adjust.	DESCRIPTION	+(-) Adjust.
Time Adjustment							
Location							
Site/View							
Sales or Financing Concessions							
Net Adj. (Total)		☐+ ☐-	$	☐+ ☐-	$	☐+ ☐-	$
Indicated Value of Subject		Gross: Net:	$	Gross: Net:	$	Gross: Net:	$

Comments on Market Data _____
Comments and Conditions of Appraisal _____

RECONCILIATION

Final Reconciliation _____

I ESTIMATE THE MARKET VALUE, AS DEFINED, OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AS OF _____ to be _____

Appraiser Signature _____ Supervisor Signature (if applicable) _____
Appraiser Name _____ Supervisor Name _____
☐ Did ☐ Did Not Physically Inspect Property
Date Report Signed _____ Date Report Signed _____
State Certification # _____ State _____ State Certification # _____ State _____
State License # _____ State _____ State License # _____ State _____

Case Problems – Sales Comparison

Land Adjustments - Percentages

You must appraise the land value of ninety acres of grazing land, located north of the city. The land is flat, making it easy to maintain. The following market information pertains to the area:

> Land west of the city is 10 percent less valuable than land north of the city due to bad roads; land south of the city is 5 percent less valuable than land north because of the roadways. Flat land sells for 5 percent more than hilly land. Demand for land has increased at a rate of 8 percent per year over the past three years, resulting in a corresponding increase in value

You have found the following land sales around the city:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
Location	**South**	**North**	**West**	**South**
No. Of Acres	**100**	**90**	**95**	**120**
Topography	**Hilly**	**Flat**	**Hilly**	**Flat**
Sale Date	**3 Years**	**1 Year**	**6 Months**	**1 Year**
Sale Price	**$150,000**	**$165,000**	**$160,000**	**$205,000**

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price				
	#Acres				
	Date of Sale				
	Price/Acre				
	Time Adjust				
	Time Adjusted Pr/Ac				
	Other Adjustments				
	Location				
	Topography				
	Net Adjustment				
	Adjusted Value/Acre				

Land Adjustments – Lump Sum

Your assignment is to appraise Lot 40 in the Pine Ridge Subdivision, a premium subdivision located near the University of Georgia. The lot has good access, a campus view, typical amenities, and is adjacent to a greenbelt. It is typical size.

An analysis of land sales in this area indicated that lots which have a view of the campus command a $10,000 premium. In addition, lots on (adjacent to) the greenbelt are worth $6,000 more than lots which are not. The lots are sold on a per sited basis.

High demand for lots in this area resulted in a 1% per month increase in value over the last three years. All sales involved typical market conditions.

The following sales occurred in the Pine Ridge Subdivision:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
Location	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**
Size	**Typical**	**Large**	**Typical**	**Typical**
Amenities	**Typical**	**Typical**	**Typical**	**Typical**
Greenbelt	**No**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**
View	**Typical**	**Campus**	**Campus**	**Typical**
Sale Date	**2 mos. ago**	**6 mos. ago**	**3 mos. ago**	**Current**
Sale Price	**$77,000**	**$86,000**	**$78,000**	**$80,000**

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price				
	Date of Sale				
	Time Adjustment				
	Time Adjusted Price Lot				
	Other Adjustments				
	Size				
	Amenities				
	Greenbelt				
	View				
	Net Adjustment				
	Adjusted Sale Price				

Land Adjustments - Percentages

You are appraising a residential lot in an average neighborhood. The lot is level and has sewer lines, a water hookup, and on a paved street. The lot is rectangular but is narrower and shallower than typical lots in the neighborhood. You have found four comparable sales of vacant lots in the subject neighborhood and have set the adjustments as follows:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
Sale Price	**$6,400**	**$7,645**	**$7,365**	**$9,600**
Date of Sale	**28 Months**	**27 Months**	**11 Months**	**24 Months**
Location	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Superior 20%**
Frontage	**Superior (5%)**	**Superior (10%)**	**Superior (5%)**	**Superior (5%)**
Depth	**Superior (15%)**	**Superior (20%)**	**Superior (15%)**	**Superior (5%)**
Shape	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Equal**
Topography	**Inferior (10%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (10%)**	**Equal**
Sewer, Water, Street	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**

In this market, the value of land has increased one percent for every month in the past four years. Estimate the value for the subject site.

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price				
	Date of Sale				
	Time Adjusted				
	Time Adjusted Sale Price				
	Other Adjustments				
	Location				
	Frontage				
	Depth				
	Shape				
	Topography				
	Sewer, Water, Street				
	Net Adjustment				
	Adjusted Values				

Based on Market Comparisons

In the narrative section of the valuation report, the appraiser explains why the neighborhood, location, and site facilities of the subject property are deemed better, poorer, or the same, thus justifying the overall comparative percentage rating assigned in the market value summary sheet.

The overall quality percentage rating is then multiplied by the adjusted unit price (Entry 8) of the comparable property to derive an estimated value per unit measure of land for the subject property. This value is listed in Entry 13. The next step calls for correlating the adjusted values derived from the sales into a single estimate of unit value. In this instance, correlation does not mean averaging but rather assigning judgment weights to each sale on the basis of comparability, terms of sale, and reliability of sales data. The correlation procedures should be explained in the narrative section of the appraisal.

For example, the appraiser might state sales #2 and 3 are most comparable to the subject because they required the fewest adjustments. There are fewer physical differences between these two properties, thus they are the most comparable and will be given the most weight. However, sales #1 and 4 are also somewhat comparable and must be given some consideration. Therefore, what is your estimate of value for the subject parcel?

Base Lot Method

The base lot method establishes the value of the standard, or “base”, parcel value in the area using a sales comparison analysis, with the base lot serving as the subject parcel. The base lot may be an actual lot or a hypothetical standard lot. Once the base lot value is established, it is used as a benchmark to establish value for individual parcels.

The base lot method assumes that the sited characteristics are generally similar for most of the lots and the major factors causing variations in site values are such things as size, view, and traffic, etc. Adjustments for these factors must be developed using paired sales analysis or other forms of market research. Then, the comparables are adjusted to the base lot. After comparables are adjusted to the base lot, statistical analysis should be performed to test the accuracy and confidence of the base value.

This method requires an adequate amount of sales data. Older sales can be added to the sales base as long as they are appropriately adjusted for any variations in market conditions.

Illustration 0f Base Lot Method

Residential land in a given neighborhood tends to sell on a per lot basis except for lots with excessive width, which sell slightly higher. Location also affect prices. The base lot is a standard size interior lot.

1. Using the following data, estimate appropriate adjustments for width and location.

Sale #	Size	Location	Sale Price
1	200 x 250	Interior	$25,000
2	200 x 250	Interior	$26,000
3	200 x 250	Interior	$27,000
4	300 x 250	Interior	$35,750
5	200 x 250	Lake	$40,000
6	300 x 250	Lake	$49,000

$Adjustment Formula: Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic – Base Lot Sale = Adjustment

Factor Adjustment Formula (Additive): Adjustment / Base Lot Sale

Factor Adjustment Formula (Multiplicative): Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic / Base Lot Sale

Adjustment for excess width:

Adjustment for location (lake):

2. Adjust the sales to the base lot and determine the base lot value.
3. Using the base lot method, what would be the indicated value of a lot with excess width located on the lake?

Base Lot Exercise

Suggested Solution

BASE LOTS RANGE

Sale #	Size	Location	Sale Price
1	200 x 250	Interior	$25,000
2	200 x 250	Interior	$26,000
3	200 x 250	Interior	$27,000

$Adjustment Formula: Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic – Base Lot Sale = Adjustment

Factor Adjustment Formula (Additive): Adjustment / Base Lot Sale

Factor Adjustment Formula (Multiplicative): Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic / Base Lot Sale

Excessive Width – Compare (Unlike) Sale #4 with Sales #1 – 3						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
1	$35,750	-	$25,000	$10,750.00	0.43	1.43
2	$35,750	-	$26,000	$9,750.00	0.38	1.38
3	$35,750	-	$27,000	$8,750.00	0.32	1.32
Lake View – Compare (Unlike) Sale #5 with Sales # 1 - 3						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
1	$40,000	-	$25,000	$15,000.00	0.60	1.60
2	$40,000	-	$26,000	$14,000.00	0.54	1.54
3	$40,000	-	$27,000	$13,000.00	0.48	1.48

Indicated Base Lot Value $ 26,000

Indicated adjustment for Excessive Width + $ 9,750

Indicated adjustment for Location (Lake) + $ 14,000

Value of Excessive Width interior lot $ 26,000 + $9,750 = $ 35,750

Value of Excessive Width/Location Lake

$26,000 + $23,750($9,750+$14,000) = $ 49,750

Base Lot Exercise

Residential land in a gated community tends to sell on a per lot basis except for, lots with excessive width, which sell slightly higher. Location in the subdivision also affects prices. The base lot is a standard size, interior lot.

1. Using the following data, estimate the appropriate adjustments for width and location.

Sale #	Size	Location	Sale Price
1	100 x 250	Interior	$75,900
2	100 x 250	Interior	$76,000
3	100 x 250	Interior	$76,100
4	200 x 250	Interior	$85,750
5	100 x 250	River	$90,000
6	200 x 250	River	$99,000

$Adjustment Formula: Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic – Base Lot Sale = Adjustment

Factor Adjustment Formula (Multiplicative): Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic / Base Lot Sale

Factor Adjustment Formula (Additive): Adjustment / Base Lot Sale

Find adjustment for excess width:

Find adjustment for location (River):

2. Adjust the sales to the base lot and determine the base lot value.

3. Using the base lot method, what would be the indicated value of a lot with excess width located on the River?

Base Lot Calculation Grid

Sale #	Factor 1	Factor 2	Factor 3	Sale Price

$Adjustment Formula: Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic – Base Lot Sale = Adjustment Factor Adjustment Formula (Additive): Adjustment / Base Lot SaleFactor Adjustment Formula (Multiplicative): Sale with Different (Unlike) Characteristic / Base Lot Sale

Factor: Compare (Unlike) Sale # with Base Lot Sales #'s , , ,						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
		-				
		-				
		-				
Factor: Compare (Unlike) Sale # with Base Lot Sales #'s , , ,						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
		-				
		-				
		-				
Factor: Compare (Unlike) Sale # with Base Lot Sales #'s , , ,						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
		-				
		-				
		-				
Factor: Compare (Unlike) Sale # with Base Lot Sales #'s , ,						

,						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
		-				
		-				
		-				
Factor: Compare (Unlike) Sale # with Base Lot Sales #'s , , ,						
Base Lot Sale #	Unlike Sale Price	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
		-				
		-				
		-				

Cost of Development - (Anticipated Use)

Throughout the historical development of appraisal thought, and in the writing of most appraisal literature, the existence of land has been taken for granted. In effect it is implied that land cannot be produced and hence should not be valued via the cost approach. This classic theory of land as being permanent, indestructible, immovable, and unique is valid only if applied to raw land. The appraiser, however, is concerned with "economic" land, modified and improved by man; and in this economic sense, such land value can be produced and duplicated.

Man's ability to modify land and thereby produce land value is illustrated by the following story: A farmer, after years of grueling work cutting trees, pulling stumps, and plowing, had converted an overgrown forest region into a fertile and productive farm. One day while harvesting he was talking with a city cousin who was mightily impressed by the lush appearance of the farm and said: "Aren't you lucky to own this land, which God created and presented as a gift to man." The farmer looked bemused at his callused hands and replied: "It's true. But you should have seen this land when God had it all to himself."

Today virtually all land has been directly or indirectly modified by man. Relatively little virgin land continues in existence direct modification has included the construction of buildings, fences, dikes, drainage canals, land filling and grading, and the conversion of forests into grazing, farming, or building sites. Land has been modified indirectly by the construction of access roads, bridges, canals, modes of rapid transportation, and other means of public improvements which increase land utility.

Appraisal Procedures Manual

To use the cost-of-development method, the appraisal staff shall estimate the total development costs and subtract these costs from the projected sales prices of the developed lots to indicate the appraised value for the raw land. The projected improvements must represent the most probable use of the land. Estimated costs should include the direct costs of site preparation, utility hookups, all indirect costs, and a reasonable allowance for owner profit. The appraiser may use this method to directly value land in transition from agricultural use to residential or commercial use when there are insufficient sales to apply the comparative unit or base lot methods.

Absorption Rates

When appraising a new subdivision, the appraisal staff shall use discounted cash-flow analysis in conjunction with the cost-of-development method to appraise the unsold parcels when it is anticipated that the parcels will require several more years of exposure to the market to sell. The appraisal staff may consider typical holding periods, marketing, and management practices when estimating anticipated revenues and allowable expenses.

Where land is anticipated to ripen into higher economic uses, or where the conversion of farm or rur-urban (land in transition being neither farm nor suburban in use or character) acreage into suburban building sites is justified by community growth and demand, the appraiser can logically and accurately apply the land development or cost of land production approach to value as follows: Suppose an appraisal problem calls for finding the value of 50 acres of rur-urban land which a subdivider seeks to purchase and develop into residential building sites. As a result of a highest and best land use study, it appears best to subdivide the 50-acre tract into 150 lots each measuring 100 feet by 120 feet, or 3 lots pr acre. Under this development plan the 150 building lots comprise 82.5 percent of the total land area, while the balance of 17.5 percent of land, is deemed necessary for construction of access streets, avenues, traffic isles, and other public uses. Based on study and analysis as follows: 150 lots to see at 10,000 per lot.

Based on these market findings the anticipated use method yields the following results, assuming a discount rate of 12%, a time for absorption of 5 years, and a profit rate of 10 percent:

Note: Present worth of one factors; at a 12 percent discount rate are. .8929 for one year; .7972 for two years; and .7118 for three years. .6355 for four years; .5674 for five years.

30	x	$10,000	x	.8929	=	$267,870
30	x	$10,000	x	.7972	=	$239,160
30	x	$10,000	x	.7118	=	$213,540
30	x	$10,000	x	.6355	=	$190,650
30	x	$10,000	x	.5674	=	$170,220
Total						$1,081,440

Less

Development cost:

Street grading and paving @ $400 per lot	= 60,000
Sanitary and storm sewers @ $600 per lot	= 90,000
Curb and gutters @ $225 per lot	= 33,750
Water mains @ $250 per lot	= 37,500
Other costs:	
(Legal, filing, sales brokerage property taxes, and overhead)	=100,000
Developer's profit (10% of gross sales)	=150,000

Total development costs will be incurred the first year = 471,250
Present worth of total development costs $471,250 x .8929 = $420,779
Net Present Value $1,081,440 - $420,779 = $660,661

Residual value of "raw" land
Value per acre = $660,661-/-50 acres = $13,213 per acre.

The above illustration does not include costs of sidewalks, extension of gas, electric, or telephone utilities, nor expenditures for other public or recreational facilities. Should such expenditures be incurred by the developer they must, of course, be added into the calculation. This method is an example of the economic principles of balance and surplus productivity.

Case Problem – Cost of Development

You are estimating the value of a 50-acre parcel currently used for agricultural purposes. It is zoned for residential development and is in the path of residential growth. You have no vacant land sales of undeveloped tracts this large, but you know from the market sales of developed properties that, typically, residential building sites sell for $12,500 in this area. Zoning will allow two residences, per acre. From contractors and developers, you have determined the following costs are typical: Discount rate of 12% and a sellout period of 5 years.

Note: Present worth of one factors; at a 12 percent discount rate are. .8929 for one year; .7972 for two years; and .7118 for three years. .6355 for four years; .5674 for five years

Overhead and sales expenses $2400/lot
Site development $3000/lot
Profit, $1250/lot

Problem: (1) What is the highest and best use of the land?
(2) What is the value of the land per acre?
(3) What value will you enter on the digest?

Allocation and Abstraction Methods

Under conditions where the market, income, or anticipated use estimates of value is not applicable, an estimate of land value may be derived from a study of typical ratios of improvement value to value of comparable sales. Under highest and best utilization of land, studies disclose certain optimum improvements to land ratios on which the appraiser may rely for value guidance. At the outset, stress is laid on the fact that ratios, like depth or corner land value rules, do not make value but rather reflect typical land-improvement relationships which serve a useful purpose in the allocation of total value to the component parts of land and building improvements.

The Allocation Method

A relationship exists between the application of the agents of production and the market value of a site. This is confirmed by the application of the principles of balance, contribution, surplus productivity and increasing and decreasing returns. Therefore, site value can be estimated by allocating the total sale price of a comparable between its two utilitarian and productive parts--the lot and the improvements. The appraiser determines what portion of a property's sale price typically may be allocated between the lot and the improvements, estimating the market value of the house and other improvements first. The balance (residual) then is allocated to the site.

Statistics shown from the U. S. Census demonstrate the relationship between sale price and site value of residential properties. The statistics are presented on a national and regional basis. The older the improvements; the higher the ratio of land value to total value. The typical ratio can be affected by a site of unusual size or characteristics and by building costs.

To estimate the value of unimproved property in an area where vacant land sales are lacking, the appraiser can allocate from the total sale price of a comparative property the part that could reasonably be assigned as building value. The remainder, except for intangibles, is the site value.

The advantage of this procedure is that a sense of proportion is retained. If a neighborhood is typically improved with certain types of properties that can justify only a certain land value, the typical vacant lot probably will not be improved to a higher and better use. Where no vacant site sales are available, this method does afford an indication of site value. However, the results may sometimes be inconclusive and need market analysis.

Where land value equals improvement value, the ratio is said to be one to one; if the investment in building improvements is double that of the land value, the ratio is two to one and so on. Commercial land in the downtown area is generally characterized by a low (but efficient) land-to-improvement ratio, and the ratio increases as the land is put to lower (less efficient) uses.

Once a study of typical land uses within a community discloses a guiding relationship of improvement to site values, the appraiser may use the results as a basis for or check on the accuracy of value findings by other and more direct appraisal methods. For instance, if typical residential properties are improved with buildings costing three or four times the value of the building site, improvements ratios as low as two to one or as high as six or more to one may warn of under- or overdevelopment of the site. In either case, faulty improvement will cause a loss in building value reflected by the difference between actual and estimated potential dollar return realizable under a program of highest and best site utilization.

A 1:4 residential-land-to-building-value ratio, in essence, implies that typical investors or developers purchasing building sites at 20 percent of the price at which new, improved properties sell. Thus, where residential properties sell at a price of $80,000, the 1 to 4 ratio indicates a site value of $80,000 time .20 or $16,000. The prevailing ratio of land value to building value for a given class of real property also aids the appraiser in deriving, by abstraction, appropriate market rates of capitalization, as will be explained and demonstrated in Course II: The Income Approach to Value.

The Abstraction Method

The abstraction method of site valuation may be helpful when no vacant sales are available for comparison. It is based on the principle of balance, which states that there is a sense of proportion in the four agents of production (see Chapter 1). Land, as one of the agents of production, should have a logical value relationship to total property value.

As previously discussed, under the concept of allocation, a portion of total property value may be assigned to the site. A fair allowance is estimated, based on knowledge of the market for properties of the class under appraisal. Typical relationships are established from sales of improved properties. To establish proper ratios, the following are usually considered: (1) site values in previous years, (2) land-building ratios in similar neighborhoods, and (3) analysis of new construction o similarly classified sites.

Estimate, for example, that the site should represent about 20 percent of the total property value in a given area, classified as single-family residential. The

allocation is 1:4; there is one-part land to four parts building. In a $40,000 property, land typically represents one-fifth, or 20 percent, of the total. The site in this example would be valued as follows: $40,000 x 20% = $8,000 or $40,000 ÷ 5 = $8,000.

Abstraction, as opposed to allocation, employs elements of the cost approach in the analysis of an improved property sale. The method involves subtracting the depreciated reproduction cost of improvements from the sale price of an improved property. The remainder is an indication of land value for that property. The following example illustrates this method.

Value of property as indicated by sale
$40,000

Estimated replacement cost new of building	$50,000	
Accrued depreciation of all types	$18,000	
Estimated value of improvements		$32,000
Indicated site value		$ 8,000

Similar analysis with several sales of improved properties in a neighborhood may yield a pattern of site values as follows:

Sale Number	Sale Price	Replacement Cost New	Accrued Depreciation	Improvement Value	Indicated Site Value
1	$35,000	$28,000	$8,000	$20,000	$15,000
2	$31,000	$27,000	$10,000	$17,000	$14,000
3	$40,000	$29,000	$3,000	$26,000	$14,000

It may be estimated from this analysis that typical sites in this neighborhood have a value in the $14,000-$15,000 range.

This method should be employed with caution. It relies on an up-to-date cost manual for reproduction figures and the ability to accurately and uniformly estimate accrued deprecation.

Case Problem – Allocation Method

A. Sale#1 sold for $120,000, and Sale#2 sold for $175,000. There are no comparable sales in the area, but a recent study showed the typical land value ratio for this neighborhood to be 26% for homes under $150,000 and 18% for homes over $150,000. What is the land value indicated for Sale#2?

B. Certain single-family residential property sold for $150,000. Your analysis shows that the ratio of land to improvement is 1:4. What is the indicated land value?

Case Problem - Abstraction and Allocation

In analyzing the local market and from interviews with the buyer and seller, you have gathered the following information:

Subject property is a retail store and sold recently for $250,000. The selling price was confirmed by both buyer and seller.

The buyer estimates reproduction cost new of the store to be $225,000 and feels there is accrued depreciation in the amount of $20,000.

The typical land to building ratio for properties of this type in this area is 1:4.

Similar lots in the area have sold recently in the $49,000 to $53,000 range.

Problem:

A. What is the site value of the subject using:

(1) Abstraction
(2) Allocation

B. What value will you use in your appraisal report and why?

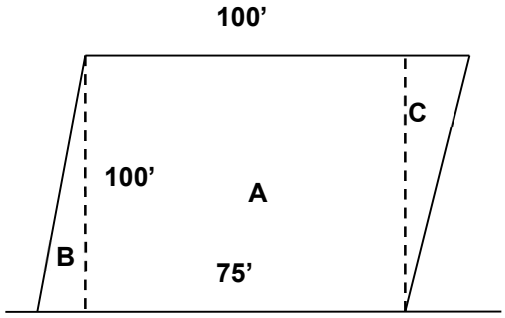
Chapter 6
Formulas, Tables, Rules and Valuing Odd Shaped Lots

Formulas, Tables, Rules, and Valuing Odd Shaped Lots

Through the analysis of market data, formulas, tables, and rules have been designed to assist in dealing with changes in parcel size, shape, and location. They include depth tables, irregular-lot valuation tables, and corner-influence tables. It is important to bear in mind that these formulas, tables, and rules are only guides and must be supported by evidence from the local market.

Odd Shaped Lot Valuation 65/35 Rule

Irregular plots often present a problem in appraising. Assuming no disutility because of odd shape and no impairment of utilization under a highest and best land employment program, an irregular site should be evaluated in accordance with the customary unit measure applied in practice for similar and regular-shaped lots., plus value allowance for odd plot portions as demonstrated in Figure 3. Residential and commercial sites are generally evaluated in relation to the number of feet fronting on a city street. Where the shape is a parallelogram as shown in Figure 3, no value adjustment is necessary for lot irregularity since the two triangles marked B and C in effect form a rectangle the combined value of which is equal to a rectangle of like street frontage.



Street Front
Fig. 3

Odd-shaped lots such as shown in Figure 4 are valued as rectangular lots, plus the additional value of the triangular lots. Based on market study, a triangular lot, provided the base fronts the street such as Lot 2 in Figure 4, is worth 65 percent of a rectangular lot of the same frontage. A triangular lot with its apex on the street such as Lot 1 in Figure 4 is worth 35 percent of a rectangular lot with a street frontage equal to the base of the triangle. To illustrate, assuming a value of $50 per front foot, the lots illustrated in Figure 4 could be appraised as shown below the figure.

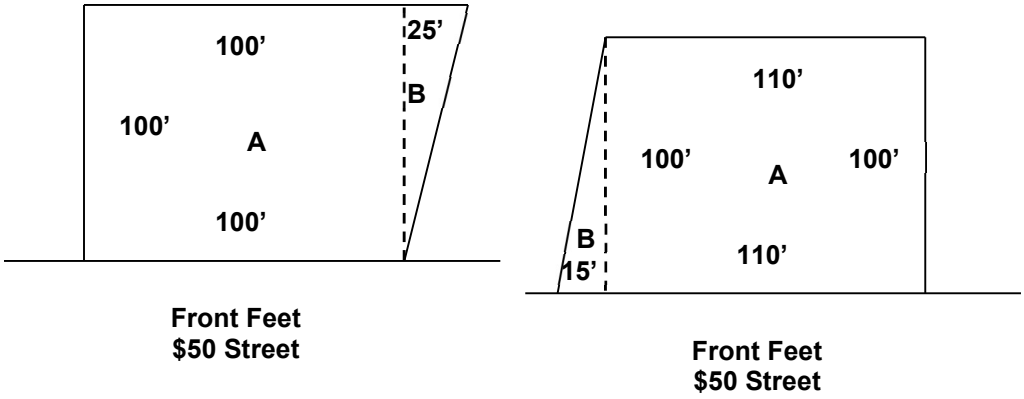


Fig. 4

Lot No. 1
A 100 feet @ $50.00 = $5,000.00
B 25 feet @ $50.00 x .35 = 437.50

Total value Lot No. 2 $5,437.50

Lot No. 2
A 110 feet @ $50.00 = $5,500.00
B 15 feet @ $50.00 x .65 = 487.50

Total value Lot No. 2 $5,987.50

SIZE, DEPTH, SHAPE, AND CORNER LOT LOCATION INFLUENCES

It is recognized that a site must be of a minimum size and shape to permit effective utilization in conformity with the principle of highest and best use under existing zoning, building, and deed restrictions. A site 10 feet wide and 100 feet deep in a residential area where building restrictions call for a minimum size lot containing 10,000 square feet of area has no value except as it may attract offers from neighboring property owners who may, at a price, be interested in adding this strip of land to their holdings. It is important, therefore, to make certain that a site under valuation meets minimum lot-size requirements. The value of a rectangular site (if residential or commercial in character) depends on the number of units, or front feet, along the abutting street, and on the depth of the lot if the same is deeper or shallower than the considered standard for the neighborhood.

To illustrate: Assuming a standard lot depth of 100 feet in a given neighborhood and a front foot lot value of $50 (as supported by market comparison lot sale analysis), then a 100-foot wide by 100-foot deep lot is estimated to bring 100 x $50, or $5,000, if exposed for sale. For every street foot added or subtracted from this lot, provided the lot depth remains 100 feet, the value will increase or decrease by $50 in amount. In many instances, however, lots are either substandard or in excess of a depth considered standard for the area. To measure the value influence of depth - in conformity with the principle that the front of a lot (because of street access and utility) is more valuable than the rear - depth rules have been devised to measure changes in value resulting from variations in depth size - all other things remaining equal.

In applying depth rules, it should be kept in mind that rules by themselves do not make value but rather reflect the market actions of typical buyers in a community. Then too, rules applied should merit acceptance by professional appraisers in the area and prove acceptable in court practice. Most of the depth rules have been devised as an aid to assessors to permit uniformity of value treatment. However, these rules appear to check out with market sale transactions and are applied when other and more accurate means of measuring the value of nonstandard size lots are unavailable.

As stated earlier, some depth tables may show small variations from the standard need.

Table I

100' STANDARD DEPTH

0	0.0000
5	.0800
10	.1600
20	.3200
25	.4000
30	.4600
35	.5200
40	.5800
45	.6400
50	.7000
55	.7400
60	.7800
65	.8200
70	.8600
75	.9000
80	.9200
90	.9600
100	1.0000
110	1.0360
120	1.0720
125	1.0900
130	1.1060
140	1.1380
150	1.1700
160	1.1980
170	1.2260
175	1.2400
180	1.2520
190	1.2760
200	1.3000

4-3-2-1 Rule

This depth rule has gained prominence because it is general in character and not tied by name to any person or location. The rule is based on the theory that a standard lot, if divided into four equal parts, will differ in value as follows: First quarter, 40 percent; second quarter, 30 percent; third quarter, 20 percent; and fourth quarter, 10 percent. This value allocation accounts for the rule's classification as 4-3-2-1. For every additional quarter of lot depth added beyond standard depth the value increment decreases by 1 percent from that of the last quarter. Thus, the next 25 feet beyond a 100-foot standard lot adds 9 percent of value. The next 25 feet beyond that, 8 percent, the next, 7 percent, and so forth.

Depth Tables.

Depth tables assist in the measurement of changes in value caused by variation in lot depths where land is typically purchased on a front-foot basis. They are based on the observation that the front section of a lot is more valuable on a unit basis than the rear portion. As depth increases, the value unit decreases.

The least complex basis for computing depth tables is the "4-3-2-1 rule." This rule states that the first 25 percent of depth of a lot represents 40 percent of the total lot value, the second 25 percent of depth represents 30 percent of the value, the third 25 percent of depth represents 20 percent of the value, and the fourth 25 percent of depth represents 10 percent of the value. Figure 1 illustrates the value of a 50-foot x 100-foot-deep lot having a front-foot value of $200.

Some depth tables may show small variations from this standard. Figure 1 is a sample depth table, based on a standard depth of 100 feet. Using this same depth table, the value of a lot 65 x 125 feet can be computed. Assume that the unit foot value for lots with standard depth of 100 feet is $50. According to the table, the depth factor for a lot 125 feet deep is 109 percent, or 1.09. Therefore, the lot value is $3,542.50.

65 x 125-foot lot size;

65 front feet x $50 per front foot value = $3250 - Standard Lot Value $3250 x 1.09 depth factor = $3542.50 - Adjusted Lot Value

Figure 1.

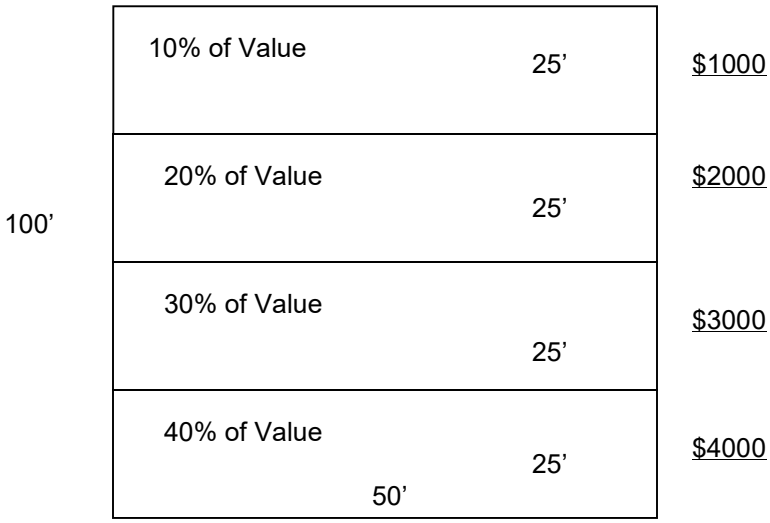
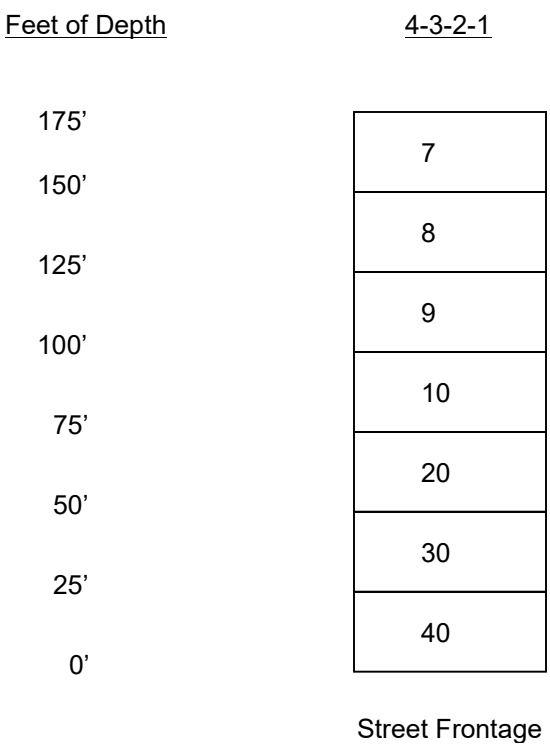


FIG. 1 4-3-2-1 RULE. The estimated lot value is $10,000. The 4-3-2-1 rule assumes that the first 25 feet of depth is worth 40 percent, or $4,000; the second 25 percent is worth 30 percent, or $3,000; the third 25 feet is worth 20 percent, or $2,000; and the fourth 25 feet is worth 10 percent, or $1,000.

As stated under 4-3-2-1 depth rule, for every additional quarter of lot depth added beyond the standard depth the value increment decreases by 1 percent from that of the last quarter. Thus, the next 25 feet beyond a 100-foot standard lot add 9 percent of value. The next 25 feet beyond that, 8 percent, the next, 7 percent, and so forth as shown below in Figure 2.

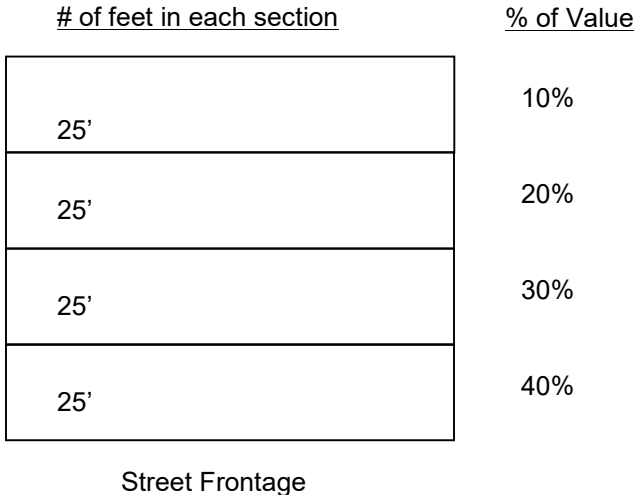
FIGURE 2



DEPTH COMPARISON BASED ON PERCENTAGE OF VALUE
(Standard Lot = 100 Feet)

Interpolation for Depth Factors

Interpolation, in a mathematical sense, is the process of finding intermediate terms or numbers in a sequence of terms or numbers. It may be used in conjunction with depth table if the depth of the subject property falls between depths listed with factors on the table being used. If this is the case, then interpolation may be used to calculate the proper factor. For example, Table I gives factors for depths in increments of 10 feet. The standard lot depth is 100 feet and you want the depth factor for 95 feet.



The lot is divided into equal quarters by 4-3-2-1 Rule. The depth factor desired is found in the last 1/4 of the lot. Determine how many feet of total depth are in the last 1/4 of the lot.

25 + 25 + 25 + 20 = 95

Determine what percentage 20 feet of depth is of the final 1/4 25 feet:

$$\frac{20}{25} = .80$$

Multiply that percent (.80) times the percent of lot value in which the depth is contained

.80 x .10 = .08

Add the newly calculated percentage to other percentages that comprise the lot.

40% + 30% + 20% + 8% = 98% Depth Factor for 95-foot-deep lot.

INTERPOLATION FOR DEPTH FACTORS

Example #1

Depth Table with Standard Depth of 100':
You want to price a lot with a depth of 115' but table only shows factor for 110' = 1.0360 and factor for 120' = 1.0720. Using the 4-3-2-1 rule find the depth factor for 115'.

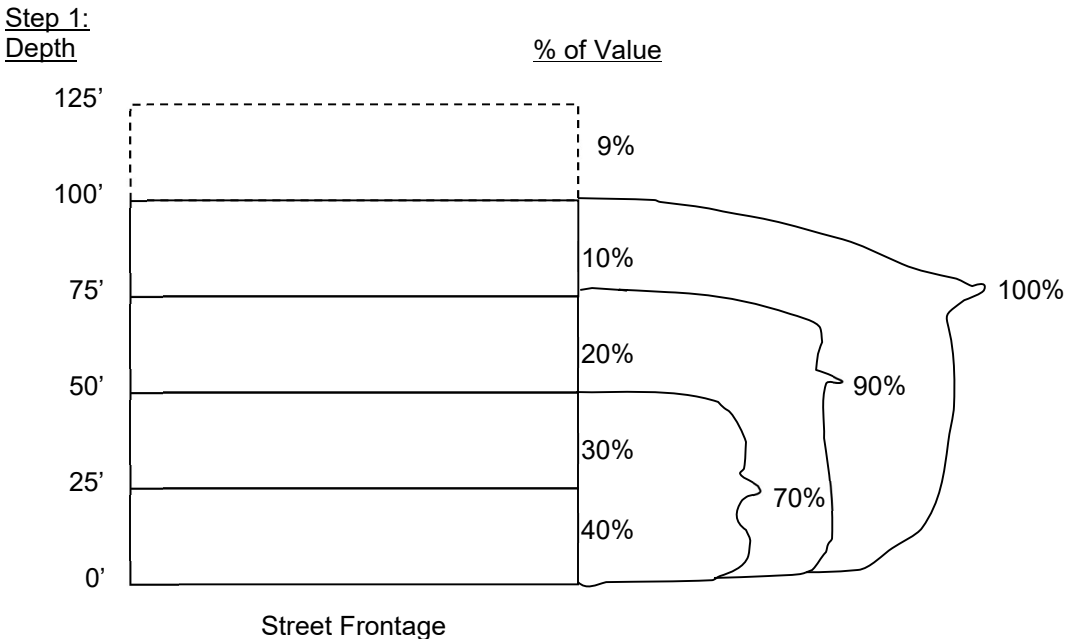
Example #2: Standard Depth of 100'

Using the 4-3-2-1 rule find the depth factor for 65'.

Example #3: Standard Depth of 200'

Using 4-3-2-1 rule with a standard depth of 200' you know that 40% of the value will be in the first 25% of the depth (i.e., .25 x 200' = 50' with depth factor of .4000). Find the depth factor for 80 feet.

Example #1



100' standard depth divided by 4 = 25' per quarter

Step 2: In example #1, we are looking for depth factor 115'. Therefore, the quarter we are looking for will be between 100 and 125 feet. The 4-3-2-1 rule tells us this total quarter represents 9% of value added. Therefore:

9% - Number of feet in quarter = % of value per foot in quarter
15' ÷ 25' = 60

Step 3: Looking for 115' depth factor. Therefore, we have 15 feet (115' - 100' = 15') in the next quarter.

Number of feet in quarter x % of value per foot added (Step 2) = % of value for subject in quarter

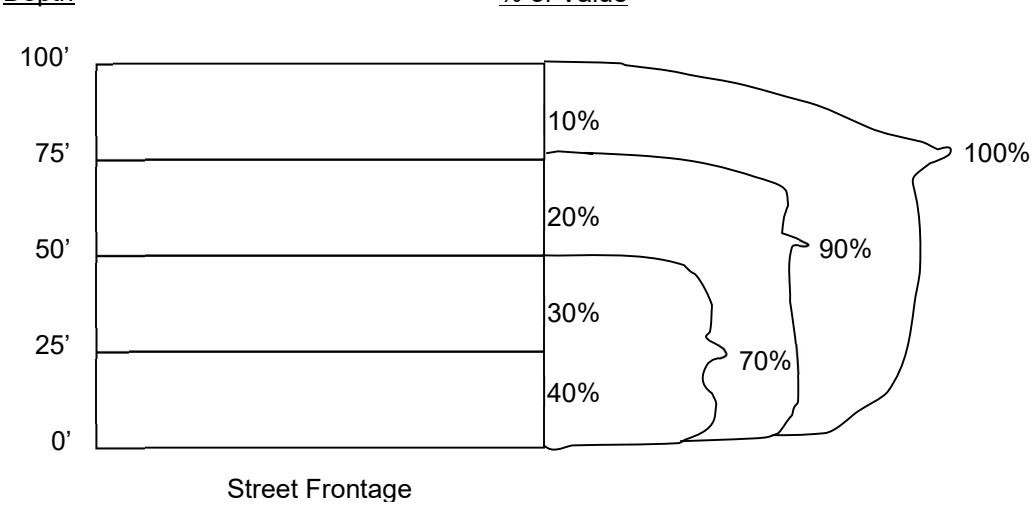
.60 x .09 = .054

Step 4: Depth factor for subject: Add Step 3 to preceding total % of value.

.0540 + 1.00 (100% for 100') = 1.0540 depth factor for 115' using 100' standard depth

Example #2

Step 1: Graph 100' standard depth



Step 2: In example #2, we are looking for depth factor for 65'. Therefore, the quarter we are looking for will be between 50 and 75 feet. The 4-3-2-1 rule tells us this total quarter represents 20% of value added. Therefore:

15' ÷ 25' = .60

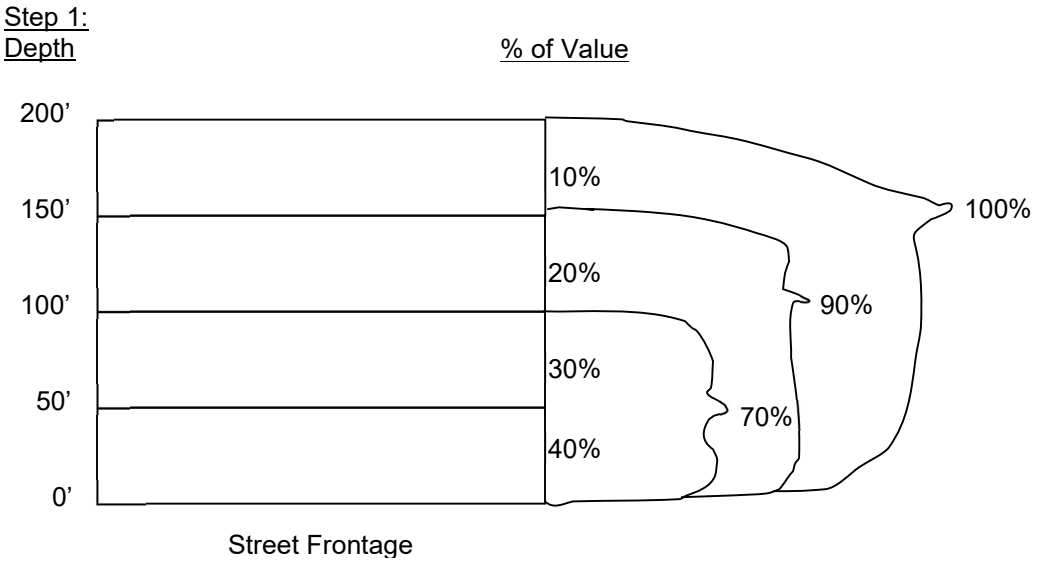
Step 3: Looking for 65' depth factor. Therefore, we have 15 feet (65' - 50' = 15') in the next quarter. Therefore:

.60 x .20 = .12

Step 4: Depth factor for subject: Add Step 3 to preceding total % of value. Therefore:

0.12 + .70 (70% for 50' depth) = 0.82 depth factor for 65' using 100' standard depth

Example #3



200’ standard depth divided by 4 = 50’ per quarter

Step 2: In example #3, we are looking for depth factor for 80 feet. Therefore, the quarter we are looking for will be between 50 and 100 feet. The 4-3-2-1 rule tells us this total quarter represents 40% of value added. Therefore:

30' ÷ 50' = .60

Step 3: We are looking for the 80' depth factor. Therefore, we have 30 feet in the quarter. Therefore:

.60 x .30 = .18

Step 4: Depth factor for subject: Add Step 3 to preceding total % of value. Therefore:

.18 + .40 (40% for 50' depth) = .58 depth factor using 200' standard depth

Case Problem – Calculating Depth Factors

Problem 1

Using 120 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 70 feet?

Solution:

Problem 2

Using 160 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 90 feet?

Solution:

Problem 3:

Using 200 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 218 feet?

Solution:

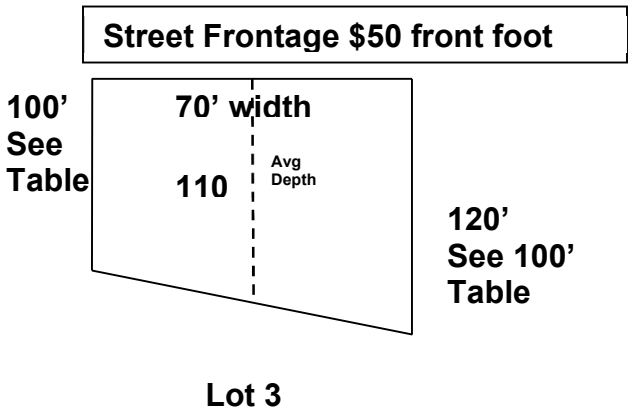
Problem 4:

Using 250 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 195 feet?

Solution:

Parallel Sides of Unequal Depth ***100' Standard Depth Table***

(A lot that has its side lines parallel and perpendicular depth unequal)



To compute the value of this lot, multiply the front foot rate by the width, then multiply this sum by taking the average of the two unequal sides.

EXAMPLE:

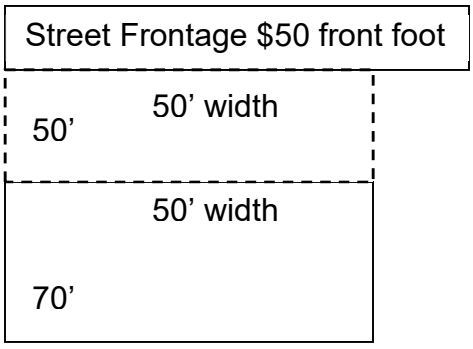
100 + 120 = 220 / 2 = 110 Average Depth

10/25=.40 x .09 = .036 + .10 + .20 + .30 + .40 = 1.036 Depth Factor

70' x $50 = $3500 x 1.036 = $3,626

Back or Rear Lot ***100' Standard Depth Table***

(A lot having no street frontage, usually the result of an adjoining owner)



Lot 4

To compute the value of this lot, multiply the front foot rate by the width. Inasmuch as this lot does not have any frontage, we take the difference between the depth factor of the front lot and the depth factor of the rear lot and use this percentage.

EXAMPLE:

.40 + .30 = .70 Depth Factor @ 50'

50 + 70 = 120' Total Depth of Lot

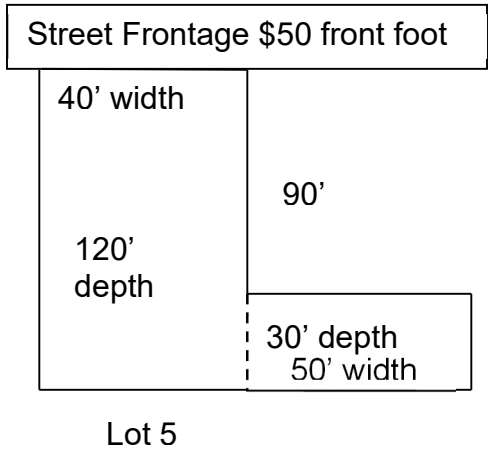
20 / 25 = .80 x .09 = .072 + .10 + .20 + .30 + .40 = 1.072 Total Depth Factor

1.072 - .70 = .3720 Depth Factor for Rear Lot

50' x $50 = $2500 x .3720 = $930 Value of Lot

"L" Shaped Lot ***100' Standard Depth Table***

(a combination of a rectangular and a back lot)



Lot 5

To compute the value of this lot, use the same method as a rectangular lot, previously shown, and the method used in the back-rear lot shown. By adding the two sums, value of lot is obtained.

EXAMPLE:

15 / 25 = .60 x .10 = .06 + .20 + .30 + .40 = .960 Depth Factor @ 90'

20 / 25 = .80 x .09 = .072 + .10 + .20 + .30 + .40 = 1.072 Total Depth Factor

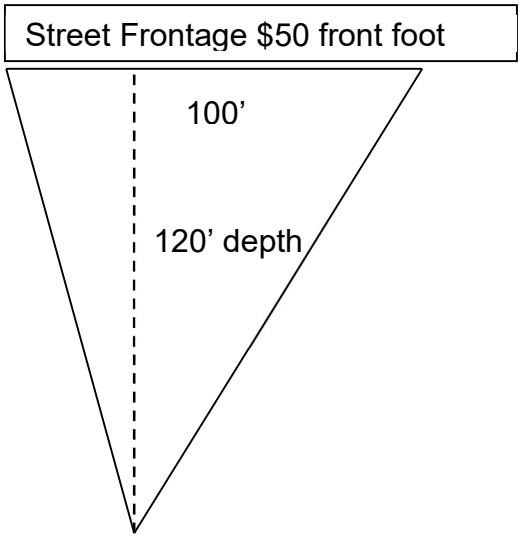
1.072 - .960 = .1120 Depth Factor for Rear Lot

40' x $50 = $2000 X 1.072 = $2144

50' x $50 = $2500 x .1120 = $280

Total Value = $2424

Triangular Lot (With Base on Street) ***100' Standard Depth Table***



Lot 6

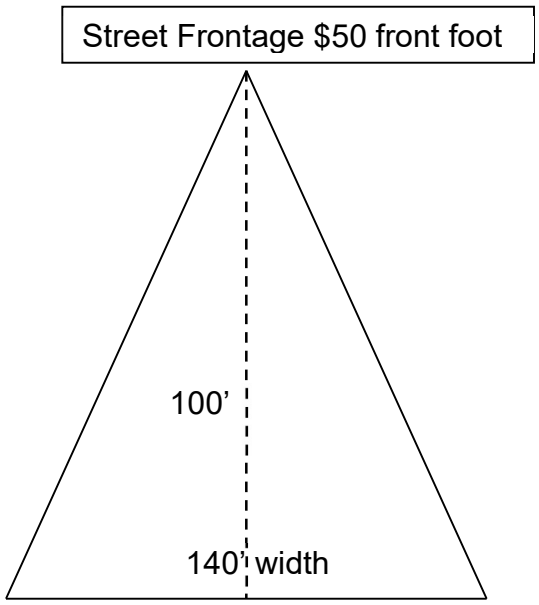
To compute the value of this lot, take 65% of the actual front foot width and multiply this result by the front foot rate, then multiply this result by the depth factor percentage to obtain value.

EXAMPLE:

20 / 25 = .80 x .09 = .072 + .10 + .20 + .30 + .40 = 1.072 Total Depth Factor

65% of 100' = 65' x $50 = $3250 x 1.072 = $3484

Triangle Lot (With Apex on Street) ***100' Standard Depth Table***



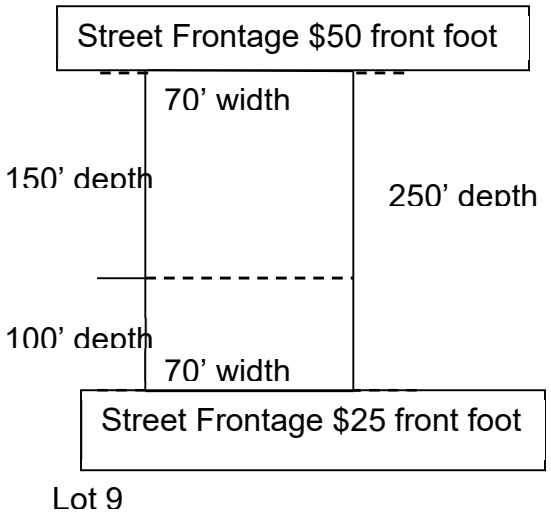
Lot 7

To compute the value of this lot, take 35% of the rear width to obtain the front foot width, then multiply this result by front foot rate, then multiply the depth factor percentage along the perpendicular depth line shown to obtain the value of this lot.

EXAMPLE:

35% of 140' = 49' x $50 = $2450 x 1.00 = $2450.

Lots Having Front on Two Streets ***100' Standard Depth Table***



To compute the value of this one owner lot, determine the depth point where the values are divided and use depth factor percentage of each. Compute as per rectangular lots using both front foot rates and results for value.

EXAMPLE:

.08 + .09 + .10 + .20 + .30 + .40 = 1.17 Depth Factor @ 150'

70' x $50 = $3500 x 1.17 = $4095

70' x $25 = $1750 x 1.00 = $1750

$4095 + $1750 = $5845

Corner Lot Valuation

With the increasing width of standard residential lots--from 20 and 25 feet to 100 feet or more in suburban subdivisions--the advantages which corner locations once offered in providing better light, more convenient access and, perhaps, greater privacy have diminished to a point where the additional hazards encountered at corner locations from automobile traffic have in some instances neutralized corner location advantages. In residential areas, therefore, the recommended appraisal practice is not to assign a value increment because of corner location, unless market sales in a community or area clearly demonstrate preference for such locations.

Commercial corner locations, however, do have value advantages over inside lots because of greater accessibility, increased pedestrian traffic, better merchandise display, and store visibility from two street locations. Corner lots typically command better rentals, and the net income to land is higher at corner store locations whether they are under owner or tenant occupancy. Under the income approach--that is demonstrated in Course II--the added corner value is directly accounted for by capitalization of the increased income attributable to a site location. Under the market approach, however, comparable sales data generally relate to inside lots, and adjustments are required to account for corner value influences. As stated previously, rules do not create value; nevertheless, they do offer, where tested by field practice, an opportunity to check value findings derived from other approaches to value.

Assemblage and Plottage

Where the assembled lots, because of single ownership and unified control, permit more intensive utilization of the land, the added value increment is known as **plottage**. This plottage value is best measured by capitalizing the actual or anticipated increased income attributable to an assembled property rather than by any arbitrary percentage such as 10, 20, or more percent as was customary in years past. This will be covered in more detail in Course II: The Income Approach to Value.

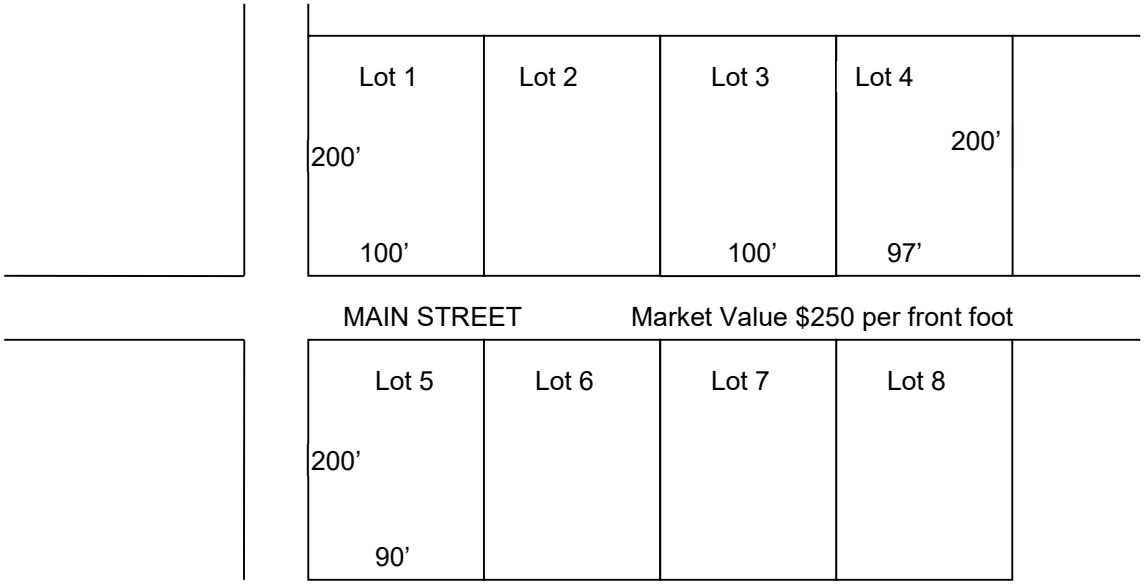
Two terms commonly confused in appraisal terminology are assemblage and plottage. **Plottage** is the process of combining two or more sites under a single ownership in order to develop one site having greater utility and unit value than the aggregate when each is separately considered. **Assemblage**, on the other hand, is simply the merging of adjacent properties into one of common ownership or use. Generally, when the new site has a greater utility than the sum of the old sites, the new site will have increased value. This value increment is known as **plottage**

value. Occasionally the combining of parcels will result in the creation of a new site with lesser utility, normally resulting in lesser value. This value decrease is known as **negative plottage**.

Corner Influence via Market Sales

The market is the best source of information because the results allow the appraiser/assessor to explain to the taxpayer, Board of Equalization and Courts the justification of the value estimate by being supportable and defendable by actual market transactions in the subject's jurisdiction.

The following example demonstrates how corner influence can be determined from the market using sales.



Lot 1: Sold December 29th, for $35,000 cash. Sale price per front foot - $350; per square foot - $1.75.

Lot 3: Sold December 20th for $30,000 cash. Sale price per front foot - $300; per square foot - $1.50.

Lot 4: Sold January 2nd, for $29,100 cash. Sale price per front foot - $300; per square foot - $1.50.

Problem: Using the above information, what is the indicated percentage of value added for corner influence?

Solution: Formula for Corner Influence (CI) is as follows:

CI = Sale Price of Corner Lot* = Corner Adjustment
Sale Price of Interior Lot*

*Unit of comparison may be Unit, Front Foot, or Square Foot.

CI = Sale Price Lot 1 per front foot = $350 =
Sale Price Lot 4 per front foot $300

CI = 1.1667 or 16.67% Higher Than Interior

Alternate Method:

Difference in Lots (1 and 4 Sale Price = $50 = .1667 (Corner Adjustment)
Lot 4 Sale Price $300

Case Problem – Corner Influence Calculation

A recent study of sales was made, and you find that Lot 1 sold for $37,500 and Lot 3 sold for $31,000.

What is the indicated value for tax purposes for Lot 5 (standard depth 200')?

SOLUTION:

SUMMARY OF DEPTH AND CORNER INFLUENCE TABLES

By using this direct comparison method, the appraiser finds how consistent the taxes within a community are and also how taxation in one community compares with competitive communities.

Unit-foot depth and corner premium tables are often used to establish uniformity between assessments in valuations made by assessors for tax purposes. The purpose of such tables is to express equivalent values for one foot of frontage applicable to sites of varying depth. The standard area of land represented has one foot of frontage, in a uniform lot width, and a specified depth. For a lot of any stated type or location, a standard depth is established. It originally was fixed in most localities at 100 feet. For example, if the adopted standard depth is 100 feet, a lot 50 by 100 feet worth $2,175 would have a unit-front-foot value of $43.50. Another lot, 50 feet wide and 150 feet deep, might be worth $2,500, or $50 per front foot, with the same unit-front-foot value of $43.50 - that is, it would be equivalent in value to $43.50 per front foot for a depth of 100 feet, multiplied by a depth factor of 115%. The percentages are designed to provide a uniform system or measuring the additional value that accrues because of added depth.

One of the first depth rules was the 4-3-2-1 rule, which described a system where the front quarter of a lot contributed 40% of the value; the second quarter, 30%; the third quarter, 20%; and the fourth quarter, 10%. Because this left too wide a margin for assessment purposes, the deficiency usually has been overcome by the establishment of more specific depth tables expressed in percentages for every foot, or at least for every 10 feet of depth, to reflect the conditions applicable in a certain locality or to certain types of property (residential, business, industrial, commercial).

Similarly, corner influence (premium) tables have been developed for ad valorem tax purposes, to establish the amount by which the market value per unit foot of an inside lot is increased for a lot with a corner location. Such tables are also related to localities and types of land for which they are prepared.

Appraisers should use extreme caution in using any standard depth or corner influence (premium) table. The use of such tables is a major cause of non-uniform assessments. To apply a table established for one neighborhood or community to another area is not good appraisal practice. The only depth tables that might be useful would be those specifically constructed for the community and neighborhood in which the appraised property is located. Assessors are required in some communities to use them to provide equalization.

Use of Depth Tables, Odd Shapes, and Corner Influence Tables

Before using the tables and formulas presented in this chapter in appraising land (residential, commercial, industrial) in a given area, you must consider the following:

TO FIND - DIVIDE

Step 1: Determine the unit of comparison to be used. Since many jurisdictions consider the value per foot front as the most equitable unit of comparison, we will use sale price per front foot. (Sale Price ÷ Front Feet = Sale Price per front foot unadjusted.)

Step 2: Determine the standard depth lot for the neighborhood or area you are appraising. Remember the same depth factor may not be applicable for urban, suburban, and rural areas for similarly used (developed) properties.

Step 3: Determine the market adjustments for odd-shaped lots, i.e. triangular lots, 65/35 Rule. Remember the 65/35 rule is only a guide and should be checked against actual market sales in your jurisdiction.

Step 4: Determine the market adjustment if any, for corner influence.

Step 5: Once the preceding 4 steps have been accomplished, within the neighborhood we can determine what the adjusted sale price per front foot in the area is from the market as shown by the following formula:

Adjusted Sale Price per Front Foot = Sale Price ÷ No. of Front Feet X Depth Factor X 65/35 Rule X Corner Influence Factor

Once the appraiser/assessor has estimated what lots are selling for in the area being appraised (revalued), then the appraiser/assessor can estimate the equitable value for all of the lots (sold and not sold) within the neighborhood using market information using the following steps:

TO USE (MULTIPLY)

Step 1: Determine the unit of comparison (Front Foot).

Step 2: Determine the number of front feet in the subject being appraised. (Use formula for odd-shaped lots where applicable.)

Step 3: Multiply Step 2 by the adjusted sale price per front foot found in Step 5 of TO FIND.

Step 4: Multiply by Depth Factor for the subject being appraised from established depth table.

Step 5: Multiply by 65/35 Rule, if applicable.

Step 6: Multiply by Corner Influence, if applicable.

Step 7: Once the preceding 6 steps have been completed it indicates the value of the subject being appraised as shown by the following.

Estimated Value of Subject Property = No. of Front Feet x Adjusted (Estimated) Value per Front Foot x Depth Factor for Subject x 65/35 Rule x Corner Influence Factor

Useful Formulas and Methods Used In Calculating Odd Areas

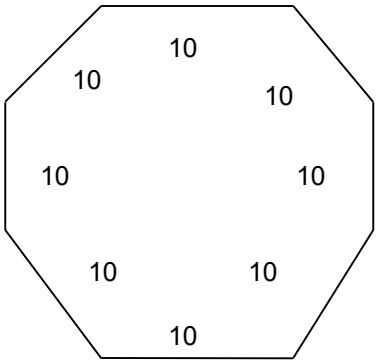
Area of a Square	Length * breadth or height.
Area of a Cube	# sq. ft. * height
Area of a Rectangle	Length * breadth or height
Area of a Triangle	Base * ½ altitude
Area of a Parallelogram	Base * altitude
Area of a Trapezoid	Altitude * ½ sum of the parallel sides
Area of a Trapezium	Divide into 2 triangles, total their area
Circumference of a Circle	Diameter * 3.1416 or radius * 6.283185
Diameter of a Circle	Circumference * .3183 or sq. root of area * 1.12838
Radius of a Circle	Circumference * .0159055
Area of a Circle	╥y2 half diameter * half circumference-square of diameter * .7854 or square of circumference * .07958
Side of Inscribed square	Diameter * .7071 or circumference * .225
Area of Ellipse	Product of the 2 diameters * .7854
Area of a parabola	Base * 2/3 of altitude
Surface of Sphere	Diameter * Circumference
Solidity of Sphere	Surface * 1/6 diameter or cube of diameter * .5236 or cube of radius * 4.1888 or cube of circumference * .016887
Diameter of Sphere	Cube root of solidity * 1.2407 or Square root of surface * .56419
Circumference of Sphere	Square root of surface * 1.772454 or Cube root of solidity * 3.8978

Acreage and Areas Square Tracts of Land		
Acres	One Side Lin. Ft.	Area Sq. Ft.
1/10	66.0	4,356
1/8	73.8	5,445
1/6	85.2	7,260
¼	104.4	10,890
1/3	120.5	14,520
½	147.6	21,780
¾	180.8	32,670
1.0	208.7	43,560
1 ½	255.6	65,340
2.0	295.2	87,120
2 ½	330.0	108,900
3.0	361.5	130,680
5.0	466.7	217,800

Surveyor's Measures	
7.92 inches	1-Link
25 Links	1-Rod
4-Rods	1-Chain
10 Sq. Chains	1-Acre
640 Acres	1-Sq. Mile
36 Sq. Miles or 6 Miles Sq.	1-Township

To find the area of figures where all sides are equilateral
--Square one side and multiply by the number on the right.

	#Sides	Factor
Triangle	3	0.433
Square	4	1.000
Pentagon	5	1.720
Hexagon	6	2.588
Heptagon	7	3.633
Octagon	8	4.828
Nonagon	9	6.181
Decagon	10	7.699
Hendecagon	11	9.365
Dodecagon	12	11.196



10 x 10 x 4.828=4828

To find the area of a circle Radius is squared * PI

PI = 3.1416

Case Problem: 4-3-2-1, 65/35 Rule, Corner Influence

Below are five lots fronting on 53rd Street. The established value in this area is $150 per front foot for the standard depth of 100 feet.

The following rules are used in this neighborhood to estimate land value:

"65-35" rule for triangular lots:

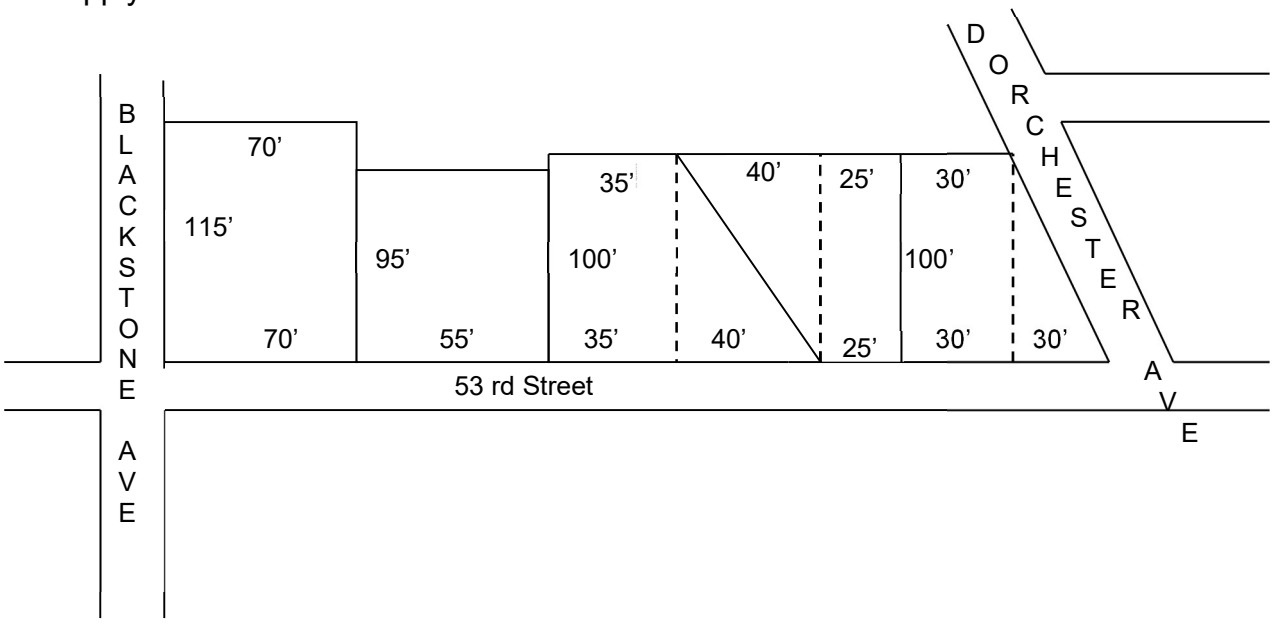
Use 35 percent of value of lot if the apex of a triangular lot is on the street.

Use 65 percent of value of lot if the apex of a triangular lot is at the rear.

Depth factors: Standard of Depth 100'. Interpolate for lots of greater or lesser depth.

Use the 4-3-2-1 Rule.

Corner influences: Two lots (interior and corner) on 53rd Street sold. The interior lot sold for $9000. The corner lot sold for $9720. Determine the corner influence and apply it to the lot on Blackstone Avenue.



Calculate the value of these five lots using the above rules.

Chapter 7

The Cost Approach

Case Study Application

CASE STUDY PROBLEM

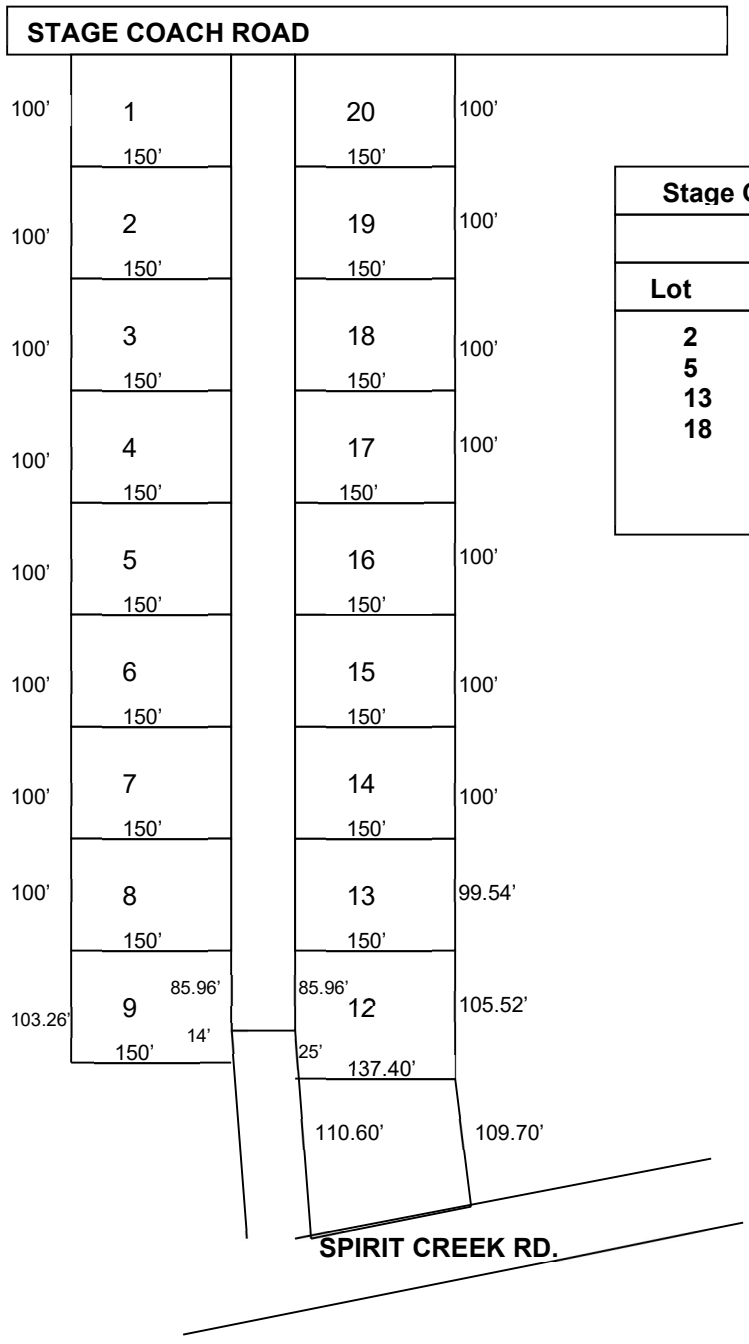
Using the information found on the following pages and the necessary supplement materials, estimate the "Market Value" of the four (4) residences via the Cost Approach:

1. Estimate the land values using the appropriate sales for Area #1 using site (lot) method and Area #2 based on a front foot method.

2. Price the four houses using the appropriate cost pages.

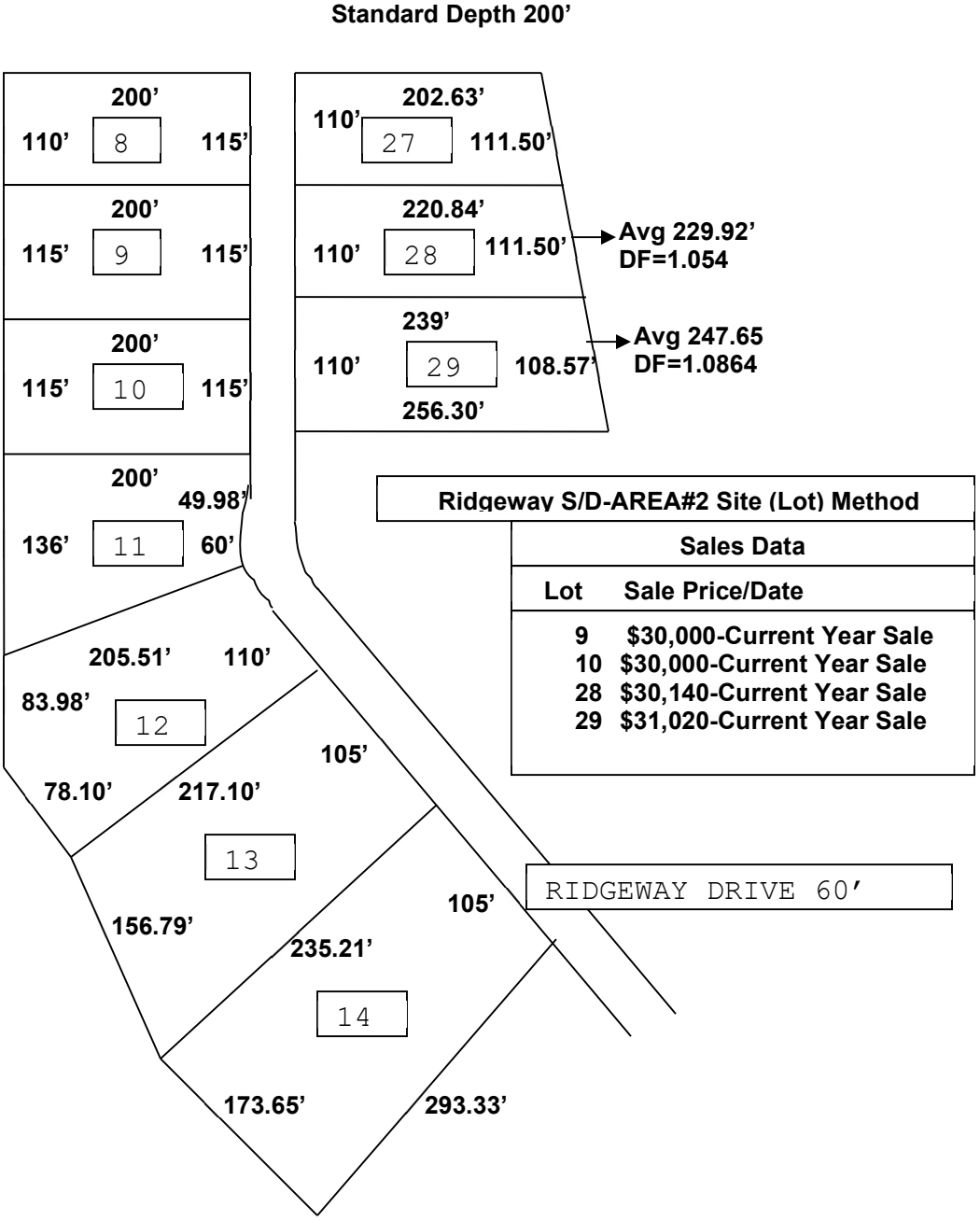
LAND VALUE WORKSHEET

AREA #1



Stage Coach S/D-AREA#1 Site (Lot) Method		
Sales Data		
Lot	**Sale Price**	**Date**
2	**$14,500**	**One Year Old Sale**
5	**$15,000**	**Current Year Sale**
13	**$14,500**	**One Year Old Sale**
18	**$15,000**	**Current Year Sale**

LAND VALUE WORKSHEET
AREA #2



What is the Front Foot Price for this Subdivision?

Appendix

COMPLETION DRILL 1

1. What are the seven criteria, by statute, the assessor must apply when determining fair market value of property?

i. Existing zoning of property.
ii. Existing use of property
iii. Existing covenants or restrictions in deed dedicating the property to a particular use;
iv. Bank sales, other financial institution owned sales, or distressed sales, or any combination thereof, of comparable real property.
v. Decreased value of the property based on limitations and restrictions resulting from the property being in a conservation easement.
vi. Rent limitations, operational requirements, and any other restrictions imposed upon the property in connection with the property being eligible for any income tax credits described in subparagraph (B.1) of this paragraph or receiving any other state or federal subsidies provided with respect to the use of the property as residential rental property; provided, however, that such properties described in subparagraph (B.1) of this paragraph shall not be considered comparable real property for assessment or appeal of assessment of other properties; and
vii. Any other existing factors provided by law or by rule and regulation of the commissioner deemed pertinent in arriving at fair market value.

2. What are the three approaches to value?
    a. Market
    b. Cost
    c. Income

3. What economic principle is the basis for the three approaches to value?
    a. Substitution

4. What economic principle is the basis for the adjustment process in the market approach to value?
    a. Contribution

5. What are the three steps in the cost approach to value?
    a. RCN – depreciation + land value

6. What are the three forms of depreciation?
    a. Physical deterioration
    b. Functional obsolescence
    c. Economic obsolescence

7. What form of depreciation occurs outside the property?
    a. Economic obsolescence

8. What is the first step in the appraisal process?
    a. Define the problem

9. At what point is it appropriate to average to arrive at the final value estimate?
    a. NEVER!

10. When is the cost approach the most appropriate approach to value?
    a. No market properties
    b. Specialty properties
    c. When the improvement is new and is the highest and best use of the land

11. How many days does a taxpayer have to file a written appeal with the assessor?
    a. 45

12. What are the three major components of a county budget?
    a. Schools
    b. Local agencies
    c. Bonded indebtedness

13. How is a mill (tax) rate calculated?
    a. Budget divided by assessed value

14. How is a gross rent multiplier calculated?
    a. Sale Price divided by income (rent)

15. What is the assessor's responsibility relating to the property tax?
    a. The fair, uniform and equitable valuation of all taxable property

CIP Problem

In September of the current year, construction of a new residence has begun in a residential subdivision. The appraiser has determined from the CAMA system that an improvement structure's RCN is $225,000. The property was revisited in December of the current year. According to the reviewing appraiser, the improvement structure is 62% complete using the percentage completion guide on Jan 1 of the year the digest is being compiled. The CAMA system has allowed 1% physical depreciation. The land value has been determined to be $25,000. According to the Appraiser Procedures Manual and absent any other market data for construction in progress real property what assessed values and digest class/strata for the land and building should be placed on the digest?

RCN $225,000 * .01 = $2,250
$225,000 - $2,250 = $222,750

$222,750* .62 CIP% Jan 1 = $138,105
$138,105* .75 MKT Risk = $103,579 FMV Structure
Land $25,000

Digest Values and Class

$103,579 *.40 assessed value = $41,432 R1
$25,000*.40assessedvalue=$10,000R3

Calculation Worksheet:

AREA OF RESIDENCE

TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet
1872 * 1.00 Area Factor = 1872 Heated Area

TBA
1872 Ground Floor Area

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE
62 + 32 + 34 +4 +28 +28 = 188 Perimeter

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO 1872 / 188 = 9.957 or 10

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR = .94

COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence		$ 48.97	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.08	
Story Height Cost Factor		1.00	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		$ 52.89	
Story Height Area Factor	1.00		
Heated Area (1 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost = $	1872	$ 52.89	$ 99,010
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)	1872		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only	188		
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	9.9 or 10		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.94
Subtotal All Sections			$ 93,069
Addons			
Plumbing			$ 4,000
Electrical			$ 1,680
Heat Pump	1872	2.28	$ 4,268
Wood Deck	240	15.00	$ 3,600
Porch	112	27.55	$ 3,086
Brick Veneer Utility	120	45.00	$ 5,400
Brick Veneer Garage	440	39.79	$ 17,508
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
Subtotal with Addons			$ 132,611
Grade		1.00	
RCN			$ 132,611
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.00	
Structure Value			$ 132,611

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY
44 * 50 = 2,200 Ground Floor Area

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE

TBA * Sketch Label's Story Height Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet
44 * 50 = 2,200 * 1.50 Area factor = 3,300

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE 44 + 50 + 44 + 50 = 188

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO 2,200 / 188 = 11.7 or 12

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR .90

COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence		$ 48.93	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.08	
Story Height Cost Factor		0.95	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		$ 50.20	
Story Height Area Factor	1.50		
Heated Area x Square Foot Cost = $	3300	$ 50.20	$ 165,660
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)	2200		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only	188		
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	11.7 or 12		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.90
Subtotal All Sections			$ 149,094
Addons			
Plumbing			$ 6,000
Electrical			$ 2,280
Heat Pump	3300	3.25	$ 10,725
Brick Veneer Garage	360	40.00	$ 14,400
Wood Deck	96	15.00	$ 1,440
Porch	300	27.55	$ 8,265
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
Subtotal with Addons			$ 192,204
Grade		1.25	
RCN			$ 240,255
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.15	
Structure Value			$ 276,293

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY
48 * 60 = 2,880 Ground Floor Area

HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated (Living) Square Feet without Bonus Room
2,880 * 1.75 Area Factor = 5,040 Total Heated (Living) Area without Bonus Room

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE
48 + 60 + 48 + 60 = 216

SIZE-SHAPE RATIO
2,880 / 216 = 13.33 or 13

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR
.88

COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1.75 Story Cost per square foot for residence with Bonus Room		$ 53.45	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.01	
Story Height Cost Factor		0.92	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		$ 49.67	
Story Height Area Factor	1.75		
Heated Area x Square Foot Cost = $	5040	$ 49.67	$ 250,337
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)	2880		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only	216		
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	13.33 or 13		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.88
Subtotal All Sections			$ 220,297
Addons			
Bonus Room 8 x 60	480	6.39	$ 3,067
Bonus Room Recreation Finish 8 x 60	480	15.00	$ 7,200
Plumbing	6	1,350.00	$ 8,100
Electrical		2,980.00	$ 2,980
Heat Pump Including Bonus Room	5520	3.10	$ 17,112
Porch	360	29.97	$ 10,789
Deck	588	12.95	$ 7,615
Garage	624	31.00	$ 19,344
		-	$ -
Subtotal with Addons			$ 296,504
Grade		1.30	
RCN			$ 385,455
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.00	
Structure Value			$ 385,455

Calculation Worksheet:

TBA = HEATED AREA OF GROUND FLOOR ONLY
1 Story Sections 360 + 360 = 720
1.5 Story Sections 2,496
720 + 2,496 = 3,216 TBA
HEATED AREA OF RESIDENCE
TBA * Sketch Label's Area Factor = Total Heated Square Feet
One Story Sections 360 + 360=720 * StHt Factor 1.00 = 720 Heated
1.5 Story Section 2,496 * Area Factor 1.50 = 3,744 Heated
720 + 3,744 = 4,464 Total Heated (Living) Area

PERIMETER OF RESIDENCE
52 + 16 + 15 + 24 + 15 + 8 + 52 + 8 + 15 + 24 + 15 + 16 = 260

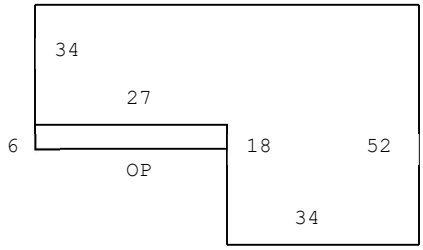
SIZE-SHAPE RATIO
3,216 / 260 = 12.36 or 12

SIZE-SHAPE FACTOR .90

COMPUTATION OF COST

Description	Area	Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost Sections per square foot for residence		$ 48.93	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.00	
Story Height Cost Factor		1.00	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		$ 48.93	
Heated Area (1 Story Sections) x Square Foot Cost	360+360	720	$ 35,230
1.5 Story Section Cost per square foot for residence		$ 48.93	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.00	
Story Height Cost Factor		0.95	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		46.48	
Story Height Area Factor	1.5		
Heated Area (1.5 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost	2496.00	3744	$ 174,021
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only 1 & 1.5 sec)	3216.00		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only	260		
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	12.37 or 12		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.90
Subtotal All Sections			$ 188,326
Addons			
Plumbing	5	1,200.00	$ 6,000
Electric		2,280.00	$ 2,280
Heat Pump	4464	3.25	$ 14,508
Porch (7 X 52)	364	27.55	$ 10,028
Garage (22 X 23)	506	28.51	$ 14,426
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
Subtotal with Addons			$ 235,568
Grade		1.45	
RCN			$ 341,574
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)		1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence		1.00	
Functional Obsolescence		1.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.15	
Structure Value			$ 392,810

Residential Calculation Case Study



SSRatio	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Factor	1.32	1.19	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87

Description		Cost	Calculations
1 Story Cost per square foot for residence		$ 68.09	
Exterior Wall Adjustment		1.00	
Story Height Cost Factor		1.00	
Adjusted Price Per Square Foot		$ 68.09	
Story Height Area Factor	1.00		
Heated Area (1 Story Sec) x Square Foot Cost	2686	2686	$ 182,890
Total Base Area(TBA) (Ground Floor Only)	2686		
Perimeter of Heatead Area Only		226	
Size Shape Ratio (TBA/Perimeter)	11.88 or 12		
Size Shape Factor from Chart			0.90
Subtotal All Sections			$ 164,601
Addons			
Additional Plumbing Fixture	1	450.00	$ 450
Rough-In	1	230.00	$ 230
Forced Hot and Cool Air	2686	2.00	$ 5,372
Hardwood Floors	2686	3.00	$ 8,058
Fireplace	1	2,000.00	$ 2,000
Open Porch	162	10.00	$ 1,620
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		-	$ -
		Subtotal with Adds	$ 182,331
Grade		1.00	
RCN			$ 182,331
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)	-0.02	-3647.00	
Economic Obsolsescence			
Functional Obsolescence	-0.01	-1823.00	
Cost and Design (CDU)		1.00	
Percent Complete		1.00	
NBHD Factor		1.20	
Structure Value			$ 212,233
Land Value			$ 40,000
Total Fair Market Value of Parcel			$ 252,233

PAIRED SALES ANALYSIS

Consider the following sales data:

1. All sales took place last month.
2. All properties are single-family three-bedroom houses.
3. Sales 1, 2, and 3 properties have the same significant attributes including a single car garage except that sale 1 has a finished basement and the others do not.
4. Sales 4, 5, 6, and 7 have the same significant attributes including a double car garage except that sale 4 has a finished basement and the others do not.

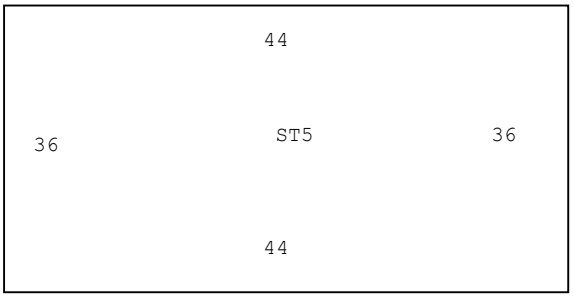
What lump-sum dollar amount does a finished basement contribute to the value of a single-family house in the market represented by these properties?

Sale No.	Sale Price
1	$72,800
2	$70,000
3	$70,100
4	$75,800
5	$73,000
6	$73,050
7	$73,100

Solution:

Sale (basement) – sale (no basement) = basement value.
Stratum 1 (houses with single car garage)
(Sale 1 – Sale 2) 72,800-70,000=2800
(Sale 1 – Sale 3) 72,800-70,100=2700
Stratum 2 (houses with double car garages)
(Sale 4 – Sale 5) 75,800-73,000=2800
(Sale 4 – Sale 6) 75,800-73,050=2750
(Sale 4 – Sale 7) 75,800-73,100=2700
A finished basement contributes between $2,700 and $2,800 to the value of a single-family house in this market.

Pricing Commercial Structures

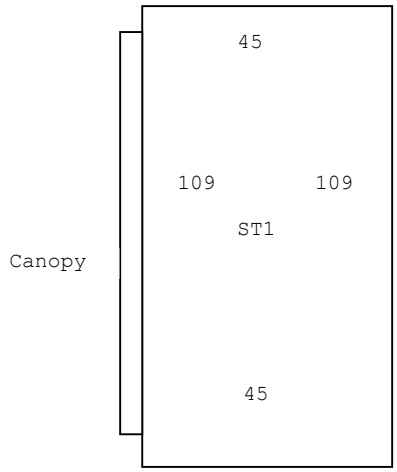


5 Story Office Building (Use Code 9149)
Brick on Concrete Block Frame
Wall Height 11'
Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Typical Plumbing Fixtures
Carpet & Vinyl Tile Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description	9149-Office Building	
Used-as Code/Description	9149-Office Building	
Overall Commercial Base for County	1.00	
Used-as Code Base Cost	89.14	
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier	1.00	
Wall Height Multiplier	1.02	
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**	1.08	
Story Height Cost Factor	5.0250	
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	493.44
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 3.78	18.99
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 2.44	12.26
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	524.69
Base Area	1584	
Grade	1.20	
RCN		$ 997,331.00
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)	1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence	1.00	
Functional Obsolescence	1.00	
Other Factor	1.00	
Percent Complete	1.00	
NBHD Factor	1.00	
Structure Value		$ 997,331.00
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ 997,331.00
FMV		$ 997,331.00

Pricing Commercial Structures

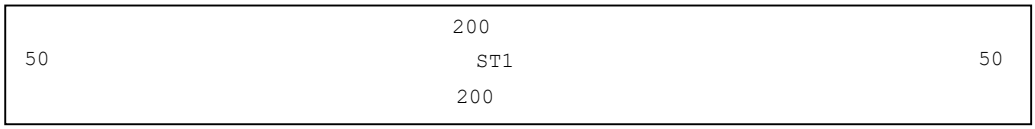


1 Story McDonalds Restaurant (Use Code 9040)
Brick on Concrete Block Frame
Wall Height 12’
Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Good Plumbing Fixtures with tiled walls
Ceramic Tile Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description	9040-Restaurant Fast Food	
Used-as Code/Description	9040-Restaurant Fast Food	
Overall Commercial Base for County	1.00	
Used-as Code Base Cost	106.12	
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier	1.00	
Wall Height Multiplier	1.00	
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**	1.03	
Story Height Cost Factor	1.0000	
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	109.30
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 3.53	3.53
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 6.80	6.80
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	119.63
Base Area	4905	
Grade	1.30	
RCN		$ 762,821.00
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)	1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence	1.00	
Functional Obsolescence	1.00	
Other Factor	1.00	
Percent Complete	1.00	
NBHD Factor	1.00	
Structure Value		$ 762,821.00
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ 762,821.00
FMV		$ 762,821.00

Pricing Commercial Structures



1 Story Mini Warehouse (Use Code 9117)
Galvanized Metal Exterior Wall with Steel Framing
Wall Height 7'
Climate Controlled Central Heating & AC (qc3)
Concrete Flooring (qc3)

What is the value of the Structure?

Description	Desc/Cost/Factors	Calculations
Built-as Code/Description	9117-Mini Warehouse	
Used-as Code/Description	9117-Mini Warehouse	
Overall Commercial Base for County	1.00	
Used-as Code Base Cost	26.38	
Construction Type (Framing,walls,etc) Multiplier	0.91	
Wall Height Multiplier	0.89	
(BaseArea/Perimeter Multiplier=**APRatio**) **APFactor**	1.04	
Story Height Cost Factor	1.0000	
$PSFT_WO_ADDS-Structural Elements	Total Structure Points	22.22
Heating&Cooling Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 3.78	3.78
Flooring Type Add $ **X STHT Cost Factor**	$ 0.61	0.61
Adj$PSQFT_W_ADD$-Structural Elements	Total $ Sructural Elements	26.61
Base Area	10000	
Grade	1.00	
RCN		$ 266,100.00
PHY (DEP) or (OVR DEP)	1.00	
Economic Obsolsescence	1.00	
Functional Obsolescence	1.00	
Other Factor	1.00	
Percent Complete	1.00	
NBHD Factor	1.00	
Structure Value		$ 266,100.00
Extra Feature		$ -
BLDG/SECTION Value		$ 266,100.00
FMV		$ 266,100.00

COMPLETION DRILL 2

DEPRECIATION CONCEPTS

1. Depletion is the loss of value due to consumption, such as mining and timber removal.
2. Flaking paint on a bedroom ceiling is an example of curable physical deterioration.
3. Another name for the straight-line depreciation method is the overall (age-life) method.
4. Effective age is the age of a building indicated by its observed condition.
5. Economic obsolescence, unlike functional obsolescence and physical deterioration, is generally considered incurable
6. The objective of the cost approach is to measure value, not cost.
7. The observed condition and engineering breakdown methods require separation of elements of accrued depreciation into various categories.
8. The difference between reproduction or replacement cost new of a property and its market value as of the date of the appraisal is termed accrued depreciation.
9. Remaining economic life is the number of years from the date of appraisal to the date when the building becomes economically valueless.
10. Curable physical deterioration is also known as deferred maintenance.
11. The depreciation of short-lived items, as treated under incurable physical depreciation is also known as curable physical postponed.

Case Problem: Depreciation Calculated from Age Life Method

Effective Age of Structure = 8 years
Total Economic Life = 60 years
Reproduction or replacement cost new = $300,000

What is the age life ratio?
8 / 60 = .1333 or .13

What is the accrued depreciation amount?
$300,000 x .13 = $39,000

What is the depreciated value of the structure?
$300,000 - $39,000 = $261,000

12. DEPRECIATION CALCULATED FROM THE MARKET

You are developing the cost approach for the appraisal of a single family residence. You have calculated the replacement cost new and are now in the process of determining the amount of accrued depreciation. You find two properties that have sold which are similar to the subject and which have a replacement cost that is well documented. You have the following information for each sale:

	Sale 1	Sale 2
Sale Price	**$145,000**	**$153,000**
Replacement Cost New	**$150,000**	**$160,000**
Land Value	**$25,000**	**$25000**

Your market analysis (in the first step of the cost approach) has established a land value of $25,000 per site for the subject and the comparable properties. Replacement Cost New for the subject property is $155,000.

PROBLEM:

Using the information above, determine the percent of depreciation applicable to the subject property and the value of the subject based on the Sales Comparison Data Method of determining depreciation.

Solution:

	Sale 1	Sale 2
Sale Price	**$145,000**	**$153,000**
Less Land Value	*-$25,000*	*-$25000*
Market Value of Improvements	**$120,000**	**$128,000**
Replacement Cost New	**$150,000**	**$160,000**
Less Market Value of Improvements	*-$120,000*	*-$128,000*
Estimated Depreciation	**$30,000**	**$32,000**
Converted to Percentage	**$30,000/$150,000 =.20**	**$32,000/$160,000 =.20**
Subject Property		
Replacement Cost New		**$155,000**
Less Depreciation		*-$31,000*
RCN Less Depreciation		**$124,000**
Plus Land Value		*+$ 25,000*
Total Property Value		**$149,000**

INCURABLE PHYSICAL DETERIORATION

Solution:

Curable Physical Items:

Item	RCN	Cost to Cure
Painting interior	$800	$900
Repairing ceiling	$1,200	$1,450
Replacing front slab	$125	$150
Total Curable items	**$2,125**	**$2,500**

Incurable Physical (short lived) items:

Item	RCN	EFF Age	TEL	%DEP	$DEP
Floor Covering	$1,800	5	15	.3333	$600
Plumbing Fixtures	$2,100	5	20	.2500	$525
Heating Unit	$2,400	5	20	.2500	$600
Electric Fixtures	$1,000	5	15	.3333	$333
Roof Cover	$2,800	5	25	.2000	$560
Interior Hardware	$300	5	25	.2000	$60
Total Short Lived	**$10,400**				**$2,678**

Computation of cost of incurable physical (long-life) items and depreciation.

Reproduction cost new of building		$43,800
Less: Curable physical items	-$2,125	
Less: Short-lived items	-$10,400	-$12,525
Cost of long-lived items		$31,275
Total economic life, 60 years, Effective age, 6 years	6/60=.10*$31,275	$3,128
Plus: Short-lived items		$2,678
Plus: Curable items		$2,500
Total Physical Deterioration		**$8,306**

Depreciation Case Problem

Solution:

The cost of replacing a restaurant has been estimated at $61,000. Upon your inspection, you noticed the following necessary repairs.

Replace cracked glass	$ 410
Replace roof covering (8,000 sq. ft. x $0.20/sq. ft)	$1,600
Replace flooring (6,500 sq. ft x $.031/sq. ft.)	$2,015
Replace wall covering	$1,250
	$5,275

The building was built 12 years ago; its effective age is 15 years and its remaining economic life is 45 years. Forty percent of the building represents the basic structure and the land value is $13,000.

What is the amount of physical deterioration to the basic structure of this building?

Effective Age + Remaining Economic Life = Total Economic Life
15 + 45 = 60

Effective Age/Total Economic Life = Depreciation
15/60 = .25

RCN $61,000 x .40 = $24,400 Basic Structure x .25 = $6,100 Depreciation to Basic Structure

What is the total value of the property?

410 + 1,600 + 2,015 + 1,250 = $5,275 Curable Physical and Incurable Physical (Short Lived) Depreciation

$5,275 + $6,100 = $11,375 Total Physical Deterioration

$61,000 – 11,375 = $49,625 + $13,000 Land = $62,625 Total Value of Property

COMPLETION DRILL 3

1. What are 5 elements of comparison appraisers consider when determining comparability of sites?
    a. Location
    b. Date of sale
    c. Economic trends and factors
    d. Physical characteristics
    e. Conditions of sale

2. What is the most important element of comparison?
    a. Location, Location, Location

3. What are the most common units of comparison used in valuing land?
    a. Square foot
    b. Front Foot
    c. Acre/section
    d. Site
    e. Units Buildable

4. The best unit of comparison for valuing the land of a retail store requiring substantial display area is?
    a. Front foot

5. How many square feet in an acre?
    a. 43,560

6. What types of properties would utilize units buildable as a unit of comparison?
    a. Properties of similar size that can be developed to different degrees of density

7. List three types of transactions that would disqualify a sale from being considered for use in an appraisal?
    a. Sales between family members or affiliated parties
    b. Original foreclosure transaction between lender and borrower
    c. Individual to religious or charitable organization

8. Adjustments are always made to the comparable property never the subject property.

9. Adjustments are made for differences between the subject and comparable properties.

10. In the reconciliation process of the appraisal, the appraiser never averages the value indications of the comparable properties into a single estimate of value.

LAND ADJUSTMENTS: PERCENTAGES
Market Comparison – Most Reliable Method

You must appraise the land value of ninety acres of grazing land, located north of the city. The land is flat, making it easy to maintain. The following market information pertains to the area:

> Land west of the city is 10 percent less valuable than land north of the city due to bad roads; land south of the city is 5 percent less valuable than land north because of the roadways. Flat land sells for 5 percent more than hilly land. Demand for land has increased at a rate of 8 percent per year over the past three years, resulting in a corresponding increase in value

You have found the following land sales around the city:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale3	Sale#4
Location	**South**	**North**	**West**	**South**
No. Of Acres	**100**	**90**	**95**	**120**
Topography	**Hilly**	**Flat**	**Hilly**	**Flat**
Sale Date	**3 Years**	**1 Year**	**6 Months**	**1 Year**
Sale Price	**$150,000**	**$165,000**	**$160,000**	**$205,000**

Subject		**Sale #1**	**Sale#2**	**Sale#3**	**Sale#4**
	Sale Price	**150,000**	**165,000**	**160,000**	**205,000**
90	**#Acres**	**100**	**90**	**95**	**120**
	Date of Sale	**3 yrs**	**1 yr**	**6 mths**	**1 yr**
	Price/Acre	**150,000/100 1500**	**165,000/90 1833**	**160,000/95 1684**	**205,000/120 1708**
	Time Adjust	**8%*3 yrs +.24**	**8%*1 yr +.08**	**8%* ½ yr +.04**	**8%*1 yr +.08**
	Time Adjusted Pr/Ac	**1.24*1500 1,860**	**1.08*1833 1,980**	**1.04*1684 1,751**	**1.08*1708 1,845**
	Other Adjustments				
North	**Location**	**South +.05**	**North 0**	**West +.10**	**South +.05**
Flat	**Topography**	**Hilly +.05**	**Flat 0**	**Hilly +.05**	**Flat 0**
	Net Adjustment	**+.10**	**0**	**+.15**	**+.05**
	Adjusted Value/Acre	**1.10x1860 2,046**	**0 1,980**	**1.15*1751 2,014**	**1.05*1845 1,937**
Sale #2 is most comparable due to least number of adjustments. Indicated value of subject property: 1980*90=178,200					

SALES COMPARISON APPROACH

Most Reliable Method

Your assignment is to appraise Lot 40 in the Pine Ridge Subdivision, a premium subdivision located near the University of Georgia. The lot has good access, a campus view, typical amenities, and is adjacent to a greenbelt. It is typical size.

An analysis of land sales in this area indicated that lots which have a view of the campus command a $10,000 premium. In addition, lots on (adjacent to) the greenbelt are worth $6,000 more than lots which are not. The lots are sold on a per sited basis.

High demand for lots in this area resulted in a 1% per month increase in value over the last three years.

All sales involved typical market conditions.

The following sales occurred in the Pine Ridge Subdivision:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale3	Sale#4
Location	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**	**Pine Ridge**
Size	**Typical**	**Large**	**Typical**	**Typical**
Amenities	**Typical**	**Typical**	**Typical**	**Typical**
Greenbelt	**No**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**
View	**Typical**	**Campus**	**Campus**	**Typical**
Sale Date	**2 mos. Ago**	**6 mos. Ago**	**3 mos. ago**	**Current**
Sale Price	**$77,000**	**$86,000**	**$78,000**	**$80,000**

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price	**77,000**	**86,000**	**78,000**	**80,000**
	Date of Sale	**2 mths**	**6 mths**	**3 mths**	**Current**
	Time Adjustment	**1%*2 mths +.02**	**1%*6 mths +.06**	**1%* 3 mths +.03**	**0**
	Time Adjusted Price Lot	**1.02*77,000 78,540**	**1.06*86,000 91,160**	**1.03*78,000 80,340**	**0 80,000**
	Other Adjustments				
Typical	**Size**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Typical	**Amenities**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Yes	**Greenbelt**	**No +6,000**	**Yes 0**	**No +6,000**	**Yes 0**
Campus	**View**	**Typical +10,000**	**Campus 0**	**Campus 0**	**Typical +10,000**
	Net Adjustment	**+16,000**	**0**	**+6,000**	**+10,000**
	Adjusted Sale Price	**78,540+16,000 94,540**	**91,160+0 91,160**	**80,340+6,000 86,340**	**80,000+10,000 90,000**
Sale # 2 is most comparable due to the least number of adjustments. Subject value is 91,160					

LAND VALUATION

You are appraising a residential lot in an average neighborhood. The lot is level and has sewer lines, a water hookup, and on a paved street. The lot is rectangular but is more narrow and shallow than typical lots in the neighborhood. You have found four comparable sales of vacant lots in the subject neighborhood and have set the adjustments as follows:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale3	Sale#4
Sale Price	**$6,400**	**$7,645**	**$7,365**	**$9,600**
Date of Sale	**28 Months**	**27 Months**	**11 Months**	**24 Months**
Location	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Superior 20%**
Frontage	**Superior (5%)**	**Superior (10%)**	**Superior (5%)**	**Superior (5%)**
Depth	**Superior (15%)**	**Superior (20%)**	**Superior (15%)**	**Superior (5%)**
Shape	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Equal**
Topography	**Inferior (10%)**	**Inferior (5%)**	**Inferior (10%)**	**Equal**
Sewer, Water, Street	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**	**Equal**

In this market, the value of land has increased one percent for every month in the past four years. Estimate the value for the subject site.

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price	**6,400**	**7,645**	**7,365**	**9,600**
	Date of Sale	**28 mths**	**27 mths**	**11 mths**	**24 mths**
	Time Adjust	**1%*28 mths +.28**	**1%*27 mths +.27**	**1%*11 mths +.11**	**1%*24 +.24**
	Time Adjusted Sale Price	**1.28*6,400 8,192**	**1.27*7,645 9,709**	**1.11*7,365 8,175**	**1.24*9,600 11,904**
	Other Adjustments				
AvgNeighbhood	**Location**	**Equal 0**	**Equal 0**	**Equal 0**	**Superior -.20**
Narrow	**Frontage**	**Superior -.05**	**Superior -.10**	**Superior -.05**	**Superior -.05**
Shallow	**Depth**	**Superior -.15**	**Superior -.20**	**Superior -.15**	**Superior -.05**
Rectangular	**Shape**	**Inferior +.05**	**Inferior +.05**	**Inferior +.05**	**Equal 0**
Typical	**Topography**	**Inferior +.10**	**Inferior +.05**	**Inferior +.10**	**Equal 0**
Sewer & Water	**Sewer, Water, Street**	**Equal 0**	**Equal 0**	**Equal 0**	**Equal 0**
	Net Adjustment	**-.05 (-410)**	**-.20 (-1,942)**	**-.05 (-409)**	**-.30 (-3571)**
	Adj. Values	**7,782**	**7,767**	**7,766**	**8,333**

Indicated value of subject range is 7,766 to 7,782
In this scenario sale number 4 has the least number of adjustments. However the adjustment for location is very large and may not be the best comparable

Suggested Solution

BASE LOTS RANGE

Sale #	Size	Location	Sale Price
1	100 x 250	Interior	$75,900
2	100 x 250	Interior	$76,000
3	100 x 250	Interior	$76,100

$Adjustment Formula: Sale with Different Characteristic – Base Lot Sale = Adjustment

Factor Adjustment Formula (Additive): Adjustment / Base Lot Sale

Factor Adjustment Formula (Multiplicative): Sale with Different Characteristic / Base Lot Sale

River – Compare Sale #5 with Sales #1 – 3						
Base Lot Sale #	Sale #5	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
1	$90,000	-	$75,900	$14,100.00	0.19	1.19
2	$90,000	-	$76,000	$14,000.00	0.18	1.18
3	$90,000	-	$76,100	$13,900.00	0.18	1.18
Excess Width – Compare Sale #4 with Sales # 1 - 3						
Base Lot Sale #	Sale #4	Minus	Base Lot Sales	Additive Adjustment	Additive Factor	Multiplicative Factor
1	$85,750	-	$75,900	$9,850.00	0.13	1.13
2	$85,750	-	$76,000	$9,750.00	0.13	1.13
3	$85,750	-	$76,100	$9,650.00	0.13	1.13

Indicated adjustment for River	-	$ 14,000
Indicated adjustment for Excess Width	+	$ 9,750
Indicated Base Lot Value		$ 76,000

Excess Width on River

$76,000+$23,750 ($9,750+$14,000) = $99,750

LAND VALUATION PROBLEM

You are estimating the value of a 50-acre parcel currently used for agricultural purposes. It is zoned for residential development and is in the path of residential growth. You have no vacant land sales of undeveloped tracts this large, but you know from the market sales of developed properties that, typically, residential building sites sell for $12,500 in this area. Zoning will allow two residences, per acre. From contractors and developers, you have determined the following costs are typical: Discount rate of 12% and a sellout period of 5 years

Overhead and sales expenses $2400/lot
Site development $3000/lot
Profit $1,250/lot

Problem: (1) What is the highest and best use of the land?
(2) What is the value of the land per acre?
(3) What value will you enter on the digest?

20	x	$12,500	x	.8929	=	$223,225
20	x	$12,500	x	.7972	=	$199,300
20	x	$12,500	x	.7118	=	$177,950
20	x	$12,500	x	.6355	=	$158,875
20	x	$12,500	x	.5674	=	$141,850

Present Value of estimated sales proceeds $901,200

Site development	100 lots @ $3,000 =	$300,000
Overhead and sales expenses	100 lots @ $2,400 =	$240,000
Profit	100 lots @ $1,250 =	$125,000
Total Expenses		$665,000

Total present worth expenses $665,000 x .8929 = $593,779

Net present worth of land $901,200 - $593,779= $307,421

1. Based on its zoning and growth trends the highest and best use of the land is a residential development.
2. Value per acre is $307,421 / 50 Acres = $6,148
3. Because of its current use for agricultural pursuits you probably use price per acre based on comparable agricultural property values. You would need to see if the owner had filed for conservation use or preferential use.

ALLOCATION METHOD

A. Sale#1 sold for $120,000, and Sale#2 sold for $175,000. There are no comparable sales in the area, but a recent study showed the typical land value ratio for this neighborhood to be 26% for homes under $150,000 and 18% for homes over $150,000. What is the land value indicated for Sale#2?

B. A certain single-family residential property sold for $150,000. Your analysis shows that the ratio of land to improvement is 1:4. What is the indicated land value?

Solution:

A. Since sale #2 is greater than $150,000, its land to value ratio is 18% according to the recent study. $175,000*.18=$31,500

B. The land value can be found by using the land to improvement ratio to allocate the appropriate part of the $150,000 sales price to the land. For every one dollar of land value there would be four dollars of improvement value, for a total of five dollars. Therefore, one the five total parts is land.

$150,000/5=$30,000
or
1/5=.2 Find % attributable to land

.2*$150,000Multiply % times value
$30,000 Land value

COMMERCIAL SITE VALUATION PROBLEM
(Abstraction and Allocation)

In analyzing the local market and from interviews with the buyer and seller, you have gathered the following information:

1. Subject property is a retail store and sold recently for $250,000. The selling price was confirmed by both buyer and seller.
2. The **buyer** estimates reproduction cost new of the store to be $225,000 and feels there is accrued depreciation in the amount of $20,000.
3. The typical land to building ration for properties of this type in this area is 1:4.
4. Similar lots in the area have sold recently in the $49,000 to $53,000 range.

Problem:

A. What is the site value of the subject using:

(1) Abstraction

Sale Price		$250,000
RCN	$225,000	
Depreciation	- 20,000	
Building Value	$205,000	
Less building value		$205,000
Indicated site value		$ 45,000

(2) Allocation

1:4
1+4=5 Total parts
$250,000/5=$50,000 Land value or
1/5=20% $250,000*.20=$50,000

B. What value will you use in your appraisal report and why?

A. $50,000 using allocation method
B. Market information indicates sale range of $49,000-$53,000
C. Abstraction may have a weakness due to the fact that the buyer may not be qualified to estimate depreciation

SITE VALUE - UNIT OF COMPARISON

You are appraising an 8-acre parcel (350,000 sq. feet) in an area zoned for multi-family development up to six stories.

The subject property is close to a recreation area and a zoning variance permits the construction of a 10 story apartment building on sites of 350,000 sq. feet. In conforming with existing zoning a 10 story 450 unit apartment has been designed for the subject site.

The following recent land sales have been improved with 6-story apartments which meet zoning requirements in the area. None have the benefit of the subjects zoning variance.

Problem: Estimate the land value of the subject parcel and explain how you arrived at it.

$200,000	200,000	$1.00	200	$1,000
$225,000	240,000	$ .94	210	$1,071
$295,000	300,000	$ .98	290	$1,017
$280,000	300,000	$ .93	282	$ 993
$175,000	160,000	$1.09	160	$1,093
$275,000	288,000	$ .95	275	$1,000

Subject:
350,000 square feet
450 unit apartment

Square foot method: $1.00*350,000=$350,000
Units buildable: $1,000*450=$450,000

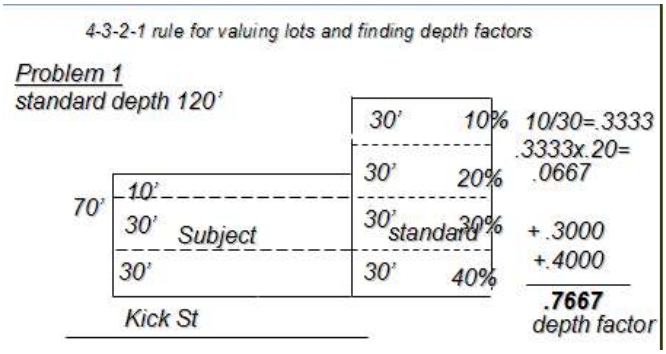
Using the square foot and units buildable as units of comparison it appears that $1.00 per square foot and $1,000 per unit are representative of the current market. Applying each to the subject property $350,000 and $450,000 are the estimated values. The value of $450,000 is determined to be the most accurate estimate based on the zoning variance allowing a greater density of development.

SOLUTION:

Using Interpolation, find the depth factors for the following:

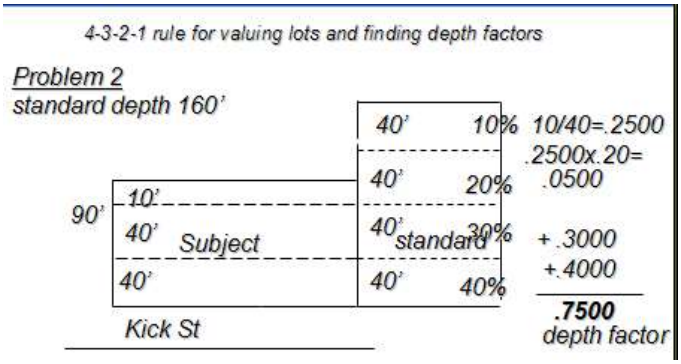
Problem 1
Using 120 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 70 feet?
Solution:

10/30=.3333*.20=.0667+.3000+.4000=.7667



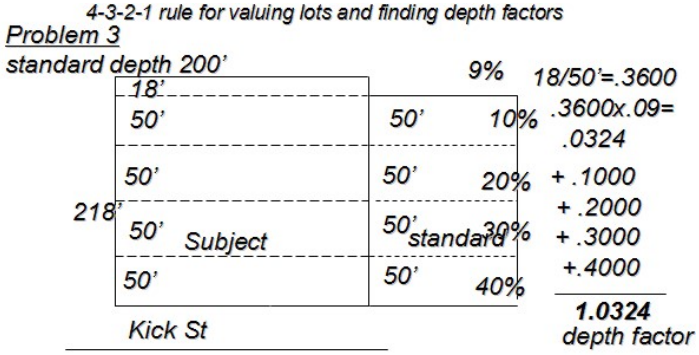
Problem 2
Using 160 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 90 feet?
Solution:

10/40=.2500*.20=.0500+.3000+.4000=.7500



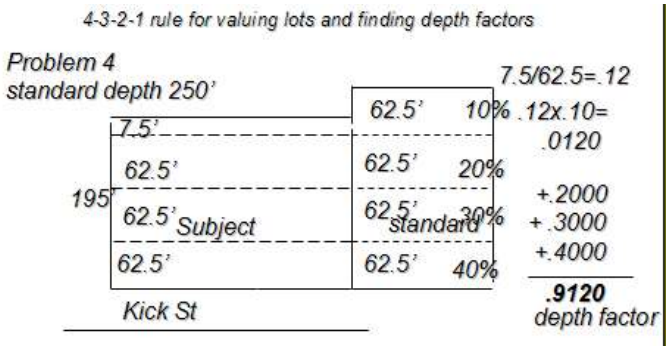
Problem 3:
Using 200 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 218 feet?
Solution:

18/50'=.3600*.09=.0324+.1000+.2000+.3000+.4000=1.0324



Problem 4:
Using 250 feet standard depth table, what is the depth factor for 195 feet?
Solution:

7.5/62.50=.12*.10=.0120+.2000+.3000+.4000=.9120



USAGE OF TABLES AND RULES

Below are five lots fronting on 53rd Street. The established value in this area is $150 per front foot for the standard depth of 100 feet.

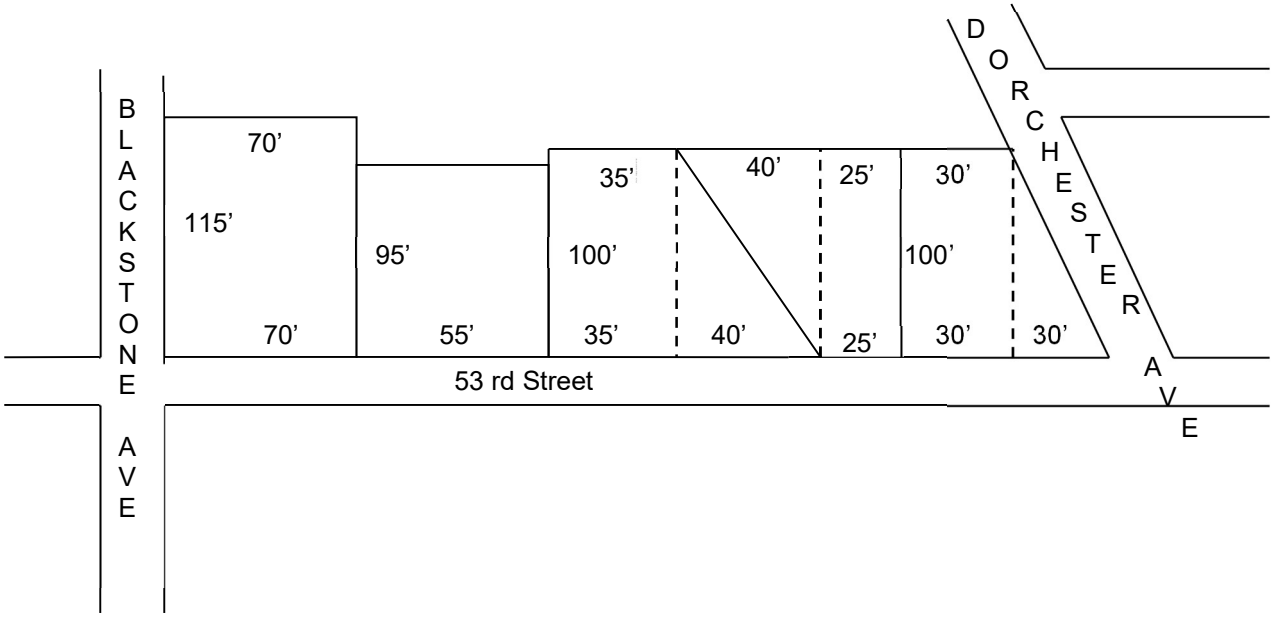
The following rules are used in this neighborhood to estimate land value:

"65-35" rule fore triangular lots: Use 35 percent of value of lot if the apex of a triangular lot is on the street. Use 65 percent of value of lot if the apex of a triangular lot is at the rear.

Depth factors: Standard of Depth 100'. Interpolate for lots of greater or lesser depth.

Use the 4-3-2-1 Rule.

Corner influences: Two lots (interior and corner) on 53rd Street sold. The interior lot sold for $9000. The corner lot sold for $9720. Determine the corner influence and apply it to the lot on Blackstone Avenue.



PROBLEM:

Calculate the value of these five lots using the above rules.

Solution:

Usage of Tables and Rules

A. 70*150=10,500*1.054=11,067*1.08=11,952
B. 55*150=8250*.98=8085
C.
    a. 35*150=5250
    b. 40*150*.65=3900
    c. 5250+3900=9150
D.
    a. 40*150=6000*.35=2100
    b. 25*150=3750
    c. 2100+3750=5850
E.
    a. 30*150=4500
    b. 30*150=4500*.65=2925
    c. 4500+2925=7425

You have found the following land sales around the city:

	Sale#1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
Factor1				
No. Of Acres				
Factor2				
Sale Date				
Sale Price				

Subject		Sale #1	Sale#2	Sale#3	Sale#4
	Sale Price				
	#Acres				
	Date of Sale				
	Price/Acre				
	Time Adust				
	Time Adjusted Pr/Ac				
	Other Adjustments				
	Factor1				
	Factor2				
	Factor3				
	Factor4				
	Net Adjustment				
	Adjusted Value/Acre				